

06/25/17



JOHN DeSOUZA

1  
00:00:03,429 --> 00:00:01,590  
this hour by frederick remington fully

2  
00:00:05,269 --> 00:00:03,439  
cooked ready to eat bacon exclusive no

3  
00:00:07,110 --> 00:00:05,279  
refrigeration 10-year extended shelf

4  
00:00:08,310 --> 00:00:07,120  
life bacon the thickest media center cut

5  
00:00:17,770 --> 00:00:08,320  
bacon in the industry at

6  
00:00:24,490 --> 00:00:22,070  
[Music]

7  
00:00:33,030 --> 00:00:24,500  
so

8  
00:00:38,549 --> 00:00:35,110  
you're in the paracast

9  
00:00:39,910 --> 00:00:38,559  
the gold standard of paranormal radio

10  
00:00:43,590 --> 00:00:39,920  
and now

11  
00:00:47,910 --> 00:00:45,910  
so this has been such an exciting week

12  
00:00:50,549 --> 00:00:47,920  
if it happens again you won't hear from

13  
00:00:52,310 --> 00:00:50,559

me because i may not be here so chris

14

00:00:54,709 --> 00:00:52,320

you're telling me that this has happened

15

00:00:57,590 --> 00:00:54,719

to you a few times but somebody in a

16

00:00:59,830 --> 00:00:57,600

truck decided he didn't like my car

17

00:01:01,430 --> 00:00:59,840

and he had an argument with him and of

18

00:01:03,910 --> 00:01:01,440

course when a car

19

00:01:04,710 --> 00:01:03,920

is hit by a truck even in a normal-sized

20

00:01:06,390 --> 00:01:04,720

truck

21

00:01:09,109 --> 00:01:06,400

the car

22

00:01:10,870 --> 00:01:09,119

ends up being second best

23

00:01:12,710 --> 00:01:10,880

so therefore

24

00:01:14,310 --> 00:01:12,720

it's my former car

25

00:01:16,390 --> 00:01:14,320

anyway we don't want to get into that

26

00:01:18,230 --> 00:01:16,400

all the stuff so you were in utah at

27

00:01:19,749 --> 00:01:18,240

some kind of event chris can you tell us

28

00:01:21,270 --> 00:01:19,759

anything about that

29

00:01:23,350 --> 00:01:21,280

yeah i

30

00:01:25,109 --> 00:01:23,360

met a guy at the

31

00:01:27,270 --> 00:01:25,119

a couple of years ago at the ufo

32

00:01:28,630 --> 00:01:27,280

congress who

33

00:01:32,630 --> 00:01:28,640

mentioned that there was a lot of

34

00:01:34,950 --> 00:01:32,640

interest up in in utah southern utah in

35

00:01:37,670 --> 00:01:34,960

the paranormal and he thought that it

36

00:01:40,870 --> 00:01:37,680

would be a perfect place to

37

00:01:41,590 --> 00:01:40,880

attempt to launch and um you know start

38

00:01:49,910 --> 00:01:41,600

a

39

00:01:52,630 --> 00:01:49,920

up there

40

00:01:56,630 --> 00:01:52,640

but i did go to the second

41

00:01:58,789 --> 00:01:56,640

annual utah uh ufo fest and

42

00:02:00,870 --> 00:01:58,799

i spoke with clifford mahouty and ron

43

00:02:01,990 --> 00:02:00,880

regaire and

44

00:02:04,789 --> 00:02:02,000

um

45

00:02:06,830 --> 00:02:04,799

alien dave rosenfeld was there

46

00:02:10,710 --> 00:02:06,840

joe bookman the

47

00:02:13,190 --> 00:02:10,720

libertarian congressional candidate from

48

00:02:15,750 --> 00:02:13,200

in utah who also

49

00:02:17,670 --> 00:02:15,760

was involved in the citizen hearing

50

00:02:19,990 --> 00:02:17,680

for disclosure at the washington

51

00:02:21,670 --> 00:02:20,000

washington national press club

52

00:02:23,430 --> 00:02:21,680

um so you know there were a number of

53

00:02:25,270 --> 00:02:23,440

people it's a free event so locals could

54

00:02:27,430 --> 00:02:25,280

come out and camp and

55

00:02:29,190 --> 00:02:27,440

have fun wait wait wait wait

56

00:02:30,390 --> 00:02:29,200

free event

57

00:02:31,430 --> 00:02:30,400

yeah

58

00:02:33,110 --> 00:02:31,440

okay

59

00:02:34,830 --> 00:02:33,120

yeah it was a free event sponsored by a

60

00:02:36,390 --> 00:02:34,840

lot of uh town

61

00:02:37,910 --> 00:02:36,400

businesses

62

00:02:40,790 --> 00:02:37,920

and a lot of people you know brought

63

00:02:42,550 --> 00:02:40,800

their rvs or they uh camped

64

00:02:45,670 --> 00:02:42,560

and um

65

00:02:47,430 --> 00:02:45,680

i did it just to help out and also to

66

00:02:49,430 --> 00:02:47,440

make some inroads with the ranching

67

00:02:51,350 --> 00:02:49,440

community up there in utah

68

00:02:52,630 --> 00:02:51,360

that particular part of the country has

69

00:02:54,470 --> 00:02:52,640

a real

70

00:02:57,350 --> 00:02:54,480

uh reputation of having a lot of

71

00:02:58,949 --> 00:02:57,360

activity uh that has gone on in the past

72

00:03:00,630 --> 00:02:58,959

but very little if any of it is

73

00:03:02,390 --> 00:03:00,640

documented so

74

00:03:04,470 --> 00:03:02,400

plus it's right

75

00:03:07,110 --> 00:03:04,480

i go through some of the

76

00:03:08,630 --> 00:03:07,120

the most interesting uh fossil hunting

77

00:03:12,070 --> 00:03:08,640

areas too

78

00:03:14,470 --> 00:03:12,080

uh as you wind your way up from the

79

00:03:16,149 --> 00:03:14,480

colorado river up into southern utah

80

00:03:20,229 --> 00:03:16,159

there's plenty of

81

00:03:23,589 --> 00:03:20,239

jurassic morrison formation and uh

82

00:03:25,030 --> 00:03:23,599

uh some interesting tertiary uh

83

00:03:27,270 --> 00:03:25,040

formations

84

00:03:28,630 --> 00:03:27,280

you can find all kinds of manuals uh

85

00:03:31,430 --> 00:03:28,640

selenite

86

00:03:33,910 --> 00:03:31,440

is one that's a lot of it out there so

87

00:03:37,589 --> 00:03:33,920

it was fun it was a way to get away uh

88

00:03:41,430 --> 00:03:37,599

it was 114 degrees the the day

89

00:03:43,589 --> 00:03:41,440

i traveled on my way back and i was not

90

00:03:45,190 --> 00:03:43,599

i wasn't looking forward to returning to

91

00:03:46,550 --> 00:03:45,200

uh the hottest weather i've ever

92

00:03:48,149 --> 00:03:46,560

experienced

93

00:03:49,350 --> 00:03:48,159

that we're going through right now it's

94

00:03:52,710 --> 00:03:49,360

just

95

00:03:55,910 --> 00:03:52,720

my air conditioner comes on at 10 30 and

96

00:03:58,070 --> 00:03:55,920

it goes all day non-stop and it can only

97

00:03:59,350 --> 00:03:58,080

keep the temperature down to about 89

98

00:04:00,789 --> 00:03:59,360

degrees

99

00:04:02,470 --> 00:04:00,799

today's gonna be another one of those

100

00:04:04,390 --> 00:04:02,480

brutal

101  
00:04:08,070 --> 00:04:04,400  
there's no

102  
00:04:10,550 --> 00:04:08,080  
global warming going on days

103  
00:04:12,229 --> 00:04:10,560  
well something's happening but we're not

104  
00:04:14,710 --> 00:04:12,239  
going to make any guesses yes it's

105  
00:04:16,310 --> 00:04:14,720  
global warming now they're going to

106  
00:04:19,030 --> 00:04:16,320  
accuse us of being

107  
00:04:22,069 --> 00:04:19,040  
liberal pretenders here or liberal

108  
00:04:24,950 --> 00:04:22,079  
advocates because we believe in what 97

109  
00:04:26,950 --> 00:04:24,960  
percent of climate scientists believe in

110  
00:04:29,430 --> 00:04:26,960  
but i'm looking at the evidence of my

111  
00:04:31,030 --> 00:04:29,440  
eyes and right now the maximum

112  
00:04:34,230 --> 00:04:31,040  
temperature for phoenix actually it

113  
00:04:35,030 --> 00:04:34,240

sounds kind of cool 111.

114

00:04:36,950 --> 00:04:35,040

so

115

00:04:38,790 --> 00:04:36,960

we're going to have a cold front here

116

00:04:40,870 --> 00:04:38,800

yeah

117

00:04:42,150 --> 00:04:40,880

so of course the power companies love it

118

00:04:42,950 --> 00:04:42,160

because they'll make lots of money from

119

00:04:44,790 --> 00:04:42,960

you

120

00:04:47,270 --> 00:04:44,800

yeah i know last summer when i was

121

00:04:50,390 --> 00:04:47,280

living in that double wide

122

00:04:52,950 --> 00:04:50,400

it would run 550 or 600 a month to keep

123

00:04:55,990 --> 00:04:52,960

the thing down cool to about 78 or 79

124

00:05:00,870 --> 00:04:58,550

because there's no insulation

125

00:05:02,469 --> 00:05:00,880

so everything you save on one of those

126

00:05:04,070 --> 00:05:02,479

places oh well

127

00:05:05,430 --> 00:05:04,080

let's move into a few of the things that

128

00:05:07,590 --> 00:05:05,440

have been happening

129

00:05:09,590 --> 00:05:07,600

over the last few weeks and

130

00:05:11,029 --> 00:05:09,600

maybe we'll get some of your input of

131

00:05:12,230 --> 00:05:11,039

course

132

00:05:15,830 --> 00:05:12,240

we have

133

00:05:17,909 --> 00:05:15,840

the ongoing stuff with mufon

134

00:05:19,510 --> 00:05:17,919

in light of the

135

00:05:21,029 --> 00:05:19,520

issue

136

00:05:24,469 --> 00:05:21,039

with that former pennsylvania state

137

00:05:26,150 --> 00:05:24,479

director and so-called hate speech

138

00:05:28,550 --> 00:05:26,160

and like that

139

00:05:29,990 --> 00:05:28,560

and what i have done and i want to be

140

00:05:31,430 --> 00:05:30,000

fair i don't want to say fair and

141

00:05:33,270 --> 00:05:31,440

balanced because the network that used

142

00:05:36,390 --> 00:05:33,280

to do that no longer says fair in

143

00:05:38,870 --> 00:05:36,400

balance but to be fair objective i wrote

144

00:05:41,510 --> 00:05:38,880

a letter to jan harzan the executive

145

00:05:43,670 --> 00:05:41,520

director of mufon and i said look

146

00:05:46,070 --> 00:05:43,680

we all know what's going on here

147

00:05:47,749 --> 00:05:46,080

we want to be

148

00:05:50,150 --> 00:05:47,759

able to present both sides of the

149

00:05:52,950 --> 00:05:50,160

question would you be willing

150

00:05:55,270 --> 00:05:52,960

to come on the power cast and he says

151  
00:05:56,870 --> 00:05:55,280  
after they do their conference and chris

152  
00:06:01,510 --> 00:05:56,880  
if you look at the guest list for the

153  
00:06:02,550 --> 00:06:01,520  
mufon symposium this year no oh my god

154  
00:06:13,270 --> 00:06:02,560  
oh

155  
00:06:15,189 --> 00:06:13,280  
well that's the least of it and the

156  
00:06:16,469 --> 00:06:15,199  
title of it and we mentioned this last

157  
00:06:17,590 --> 00:06:16,479  
week

158  
00:06:20,230 --> 00:06:17,600  
the

159  
00:06:22,469 --> 00:06:20,240  
case

160  
00:06:26,070 --> 00:06:22,479  
for a secret space program

161  
00:06:28,550 --> 00:06:26,080  
now this is an organization

162  
00:06:30,629 --> 00:06:28,560  
that is supposedly here

163  
00:06:35,350 --> 00:06:30,639

for the purpose

164

00:06:36,790 --> 00:06:35,360

of doing scientific research on ufos

165

00:06:38,070 --> 00:06:36,800

instead

166

00:06:40,070 --> 00:06:38,080

they're worried about secret space

167

00:06:41,830 --> 00:06:40,080

program now

168

00:06:43,270 --> 00:06:41,840

when i look at that i think hey wait a

169

00:06:46,070 --> 00:06:43,280

minute

170

00:06:48,150 --> 00:06:46,080

we already have

171

00:06:49,670 --> 00:06:48,160

oh just every time you go to mufan's

172

00:06:50,790 --> 00:06:49,680

site by the way you hear this horrible

173

00:06:52,870 --> 00:06:50,800

music

174

00:06:54,150 --> 00:06:52,880

and it's so offensive

175

00:06:55,270 --> 00:06:54,160

because you're trying to do something

176  
00:06:56,550 --> 00:06:55,280  
else or maybe you're listening to

177  
00:06:57,430 --> 00:06:56,560  
something else

178  
00:07:02,710 --> 00:06:57,440  
and

179  
00:07:04,870 --> 00:07:02,720  
just mufon it's usa today it's huffpost

180  
00:07:07,029 --> 00:07:04,880  
it's a lot of them cnn

181  
00:07:09,670 --> 00:07:07,039  
you open an article and starts playing

182  
00:07:11,990 --> 00:07:09,680  
some kind of audio presentation

183  
00:07:13,110 --> 00:07:12,000  
so we get the mufon music i had to turn

184  
00:07:15,589 --> 00:07:13,120  
it off there

185  
00:07:18,070 --> 00:07:15,599  
so the guest list

186  
00:07:20,070 --> 00:07:18,080  
richard dolan i'm kind of losing my

187  
00:07:21,830 --> 00:07:20,080  
respect for richard dolan what do you

188  
00:07:25,029 --> 00:07:21,840

think

189

00:07:26,870 --> 00:07:25,039

well he's yeah um

190

00:07:28,629 --> 00:07:26,880

i've been hearing

191

00:07:31,270 --> 00:07:28,639

more than a bit of grumbling the last

192

00:07:34,710 --> 00:07:31,280

couple of years uh

193

00:07:36,710 --> 00:07:34,720

especially since his uh

194

00:07:40,070 --> 00:07:36,720

allowing himself to get involved uh

195

00:07:42,830 --> 00:07:40,080

personally down in mexico city with the

196

00:07:46,469 --> 00:07:42,840

unveiling of the uh

197

00:07:49,189 --> 00:07:46,479

ill-fated crash test dummy

198

00:07:50,710 --> 00:07:49,199

the dummy of the child the roswell

199

00:07:52,469 --> 00:07:50,720

slides thing

200

00:07:54,869 --> 00:07:52,479

ever since then there's been a lot of

201

00:07:57,430 --> 00:07:54,879

grumbling about him that he's

202

00:08:00,070 --> 00:07:57,440

maybe too interested in

203

00:08:02,710 --> 00:08:00,080

cults and personality and pushing

204

00:08:04,790 --> 00:08:02,720

publishing companies then

205

00:08:07,029 --> 00:08:04,800

getting uh

206

00:08:08,710 --> 00:08:07,039

research accurate and

207

00:08:10,790 --> 00:08:08,720

you know there's just been some people

208

00:08:13,270 --> 00:08:10,800

grumbling

209

00:08:15,749 --> 00:08:13,280

yeah and i think i worry a little bit

210

00:08:18,710 --> 00:08:15,759

about his research and the quality

211

00:08:20,469 --> 00:08:18,720

and the reason i bring it up is the time

212

00:08:23,430 --> 00:08:20,479

i think i first met him

213

00:08:25,510 --> 00:08:23,440

i was looking at his first book

214

00:08:26,950 --> 00:08:25,520

you know the ufo's national security

215

00:08:28,629 --> 00:08:26,960

state book

216

00:08:31,189 --> 00:08:28,639

and i read

217

00:08:32,870 --> 00:08:31,199

a page at random now understand this is

218

00:08:33,750 --> 00:08:32,880

not reading the entire book it's reading

219

00:08:36,389 --> 00:08:33,760

one

220

00:08:38,389 --> 00:08:36,399

page at random and i found a very

221

00:08:40,389 --> 00:08:38,399

serious error

222

00:08:42,310 --> 00:08:40,399

and it's like he was quoting someone who

223

00:08:43,829 --> 00:08:42,320

quoted somebody going through third or

224

00:08:45,829 --> 00:08:43,839

fourth generation

225

00:08:48,150 --> 00:08:45,839

sourcing and i asked him about it and he

226

00:08:49,590 --> 00:08:48,160

kind of said well i guess i'll fix that

227

00:08:51,030 --> 00:08:49,600

thank you for telling me

228

00:08:52,550 --> 00:08:51,040

of course i don't know that he ever had

229

00:08:55,829 --> 00:08:52,560

another edition of the books of course

230

00:08:58,389 --> 00:08:55,839

it was never fixed right so this is the

231

00:09:00,389 --> 00:08:58,399

kind of thing that bothers me

232

00:09:01,910 --> 00:09:00,399

which is not that he has a book like

233

00:09:03,670 --> 00:09:01,920

that

234

00:09:05,910 --> 00:09:03,680

but he needs to be careful about

235

00:09:08,870 --> 00:09:05,920

checking his sources

236

00:09:10,710 --> 00:09:08,880

and if you want to know a textbook case

237

00:09:12,470 --> 00:09:10,720

of how to do that

238

00:09:14,230 --> 00:09:12,480

check what kevin randle's been doing the

239

00:09:15,430 --> 00:09:14,240

last few years

240

00:09:17,350 --> 00:09:15,440

he's been double checking the

241

00:09:18,870 --> 00:09:17,360

information about roswell

242

00:09:19,990 --> 00:09:18,880

finding some of that stuff doesn't hold

243

00:09:22,630 --> 00:09:20,000

water

244

00:09:25,430 --> 00:09:22,640

he's gone to older cases he's even got a

245

00:09:27,269 --> 00:09:25,440

book coming out about socarro new mexico

246

00:09:29,269 --> 00:09:27,279

where he's gone back and given the

247

00:09:30,949 --> 00:09:29,279

evidence a new examination

248

00:09:33,350 --> 00:09:30,959

and that's a good thing

249

00:09:34,550 --> 00:09:33,360

because kevin's a pretty careful guy i

250

00:09:37,590 --> 00:09:34,560

don't know if the result is going to

251

00:09:40,470 --> 00:09:37,600

please ray stanford or not

252

00:09:43,190 --> 00:09:40,480

but it's something that has to be done

253

00:09:45,750 --> 00:09:43,200

because if older cases

254

00:09:47,509 --> 00:09:45,760

have evidence that can be questioned

255

00:09:49,670 --> 00:09:47,519

we need to question it

256

00:09:51,430 --> 00:09:49,680

we've got an interesting guest today and

257

00:09:53,269 --> 00:09:51,440

i don't even know

258

00:09:55,190 --> 00:09:53,279

how to describe it i'll let chris do it

259

00:09:58,550 --> 00:09:55,200

because he referred me to this guy in

260

00:10:00,949 --> 00:09:58,560

our next segment john desouza more to

261

00:10:08,470 --> 00:10:00,959

come with gina and chris you're in the

262

00:10:14,069 --> 00:10:10,790

we also have swag you know we have all

263

00:10:16,710 --> 00:10:14,079

these exclusive power cast things that

264

00:10:20,069 --> 00:10:16,720

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

265

00:10:23,509 --> 00:10:20,079

so different items and entails t-shirts

266

00:10:26,790 --> 00:10:23,519

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

267

00:10:29,030 --> 00:10:26,800

cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

268

00:10:30,790 --> 00:10:29,040

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

269

00:10:33,829 --> 00:10:30,800

jackets and stuff like that for men and

270

00:10:35,990 --> 00:10:33,839

women we have a power cast aluminum

271

00:10:39,470 --> 00:10:36,000

water bottle all this stuff you go to

272

00:10:43,990 --> 00:10:41,350

store.thepowercast.com what makes it

273

00:10:46,949 --> 00:10:44,000

special is that the items are the best

274

00:10:48,630 --> 00:10:46,959

quality of great t-shirts fabrics and

275

00:10:49,910 --> 00:10:48,640

they have our official logo on them

276

00:10:53,110 --> 00:10:49,920

that's what makes them special in

277

00:10:55,590 --> 00:10:53,120

multiple sizes and colors we even have

278

00:10:57,990 --> 00:10:55,600

stuff for children stuff for women stuff

279

00:11:00,710 --> 00:10:58,000

for men we have all sorts of sizes like

280

00:11:02,949 --> 00:11:00,720

small up to x large a lot of good stuff

281

00:11:05,670 --> 00:11:02,959

that's the swag from the power cast you

282

00:11:08,550 --> 00:11:05,680

go to [store.thepowercast.com](http://store.thepowercast.com)

283

00:11:10,870 --> 00:11:08,560

stop by and take a shopping tour

284

00:11:12,790 --> 00:11:10,880

heart disease is on the rise clogged

285

00:11:14,710 --> 00:11:12,800

arteries high blood pressure and high

286

00:11:16,870 --> 00:11:14,720

cholesterol levels may not be fully

287

00:11:19,350 --> 00:11:16,880

detected by you but the symptoms are

288

00:11:21,750 --> 00:11:19,360

there loss of energy blood sugar spikes

289

00:11:23,670 --> 00:11:21,760

and drops poor circulation and irregular

290

00:11:25,750 --> 00:11:23,680

heartbeat are just a few of these that

291

00:11:27,829 --> 00:11:25,760

can alert you that something is wrong

292

00:11:29,670 --> 00:11:27,839

hear how heart and body extract is

293

00:11:32,150 --> 00:11:29,680

making a difference in thousands of

294

00:11:34,550 --> 00:11:32,160

people's lives across america my blood

295

00:11:36,470 --> 00:11:34,560

pressure has normalized my diabetes has

296

00:11:38,230 --> 00:11:36,480

totally improved everyone is telling me

297

00:11:39,990 --> 00:11:38,240

now how much healthier i look and i'm

298

00:11:41,750 --> 00:11:40,000

telling everyone how much healthy i feel

299

00:11:43,910 --> 00:11:41,760

i recommend heart and body extract to

300

00:11:46,470 --> 00:11:43,920

everyone anybody over 40 in the north

301  
00:11:48,430 --> 00:11:46,480  
american continent should be using this

302  
00:11:50,710 --> 00:11:48,440  
product as a preventative to keep their

303  
00:11:55,190 --> 00:11:50,720  
cardiovascular system healthy order your

304  
00:12:00,030 --> 00:11:57,069  
that's 866-295-5305

305  
00:12:04,190 --> 00:12:00,040  
295-5305 or order online

306  
00:12:09,990 --> 00:12:04,200  
hbextract.com heart and body extract

307  
00:12:14,310 --> 00:12:12,230  
the answer to being in control of your

308  
00:12:16,470 --> 00:12:14,320  
own health care is freedom from

309  
00:12:18,710 --> 00:12:16,480  
insurance become part of a group of

310  
00:12:20,870 --> 00:12:18,720  
self-pay patients that come together to

311  
00:12:23,110 --> 00:12:20,880  
share in each other's medical expenses

312  
00:12:26,069 --> 00:12:23,120  
individual share amounts begin at 107

313  
00:12:27,269 --> 00:12:26,079

dollars a month and 347 for families

314

00:12:29,190 --> 00:12:27,279

choose from three health sharing

315

00:12:31,269 --> 00:12:29,200

programs holistic treatments may be

316

00:12:33,190 --> 00:12:31,279

eligible for sharing see guidelines

317

00:12:35,389 --> 00:12:33,200

discount programs available for dental

318

00:12:37,030 --> 00:12:35,399

vision and pharmacy go to

319

00:12:39,670 --> 00:12:37,040

libertyoncall.org that's

320

00:12:42,310 --> 00:12:39,680

libertyoncall.org

321

00:12:44,949 --> 00:12:42,320

it's been said any society is only three

322

00:12:47,350 --> 00:12:44,959

missed meals away from chaos those times

323

00:12:49,030 --> 00:12:47,360

may be near think about it our country

324

00:12:51,350 --> 00:12:49,040

faces multiple terrorist threats and

325

00:12:53,269 --> 00:12:51,360

aggressions from russia and north korea

326

00:12:55,110 --> 00:12:53,279

social unrest and violent marches yet

327

00:12:57,030 --> 00:12:55,120

again may lead to looting of stores and

328

00:12:58,710 --> 00:12:57,040

city shutdowns and our crumbling

329

00:13:00,710 --> 00:12:58,720

infrastructure leaves our power grid

330

00:13:03,030 --> 00:13:00,720

vulnerable to long-term outages from a

331

00:13:04,710 --> 00:13:03,040

single cyber attack when the chaos from

332

00:13:06,790 --> 00:13:04,720

any one of these threats arises the

333

00:13:09,110 --> 00:13:06,800

government knows it can't provide during

334

00:13:10,629 --> 00:13:09,120

a widespread national emergency that's

335

00:13:13,190 --> 00:13:10,639

why you need your own plan for

336

00:13:15,829 --> 00:13:13,200

self-reliance that's where my patriot

337

00:13:18,069 --> 00:13:15,839

supply comes in get a 4-week survival

338

00:13:20,069 --> 00:13:18,079

food supply for only 99

339

00:13:22,590 --> 00:13:20,079

that includes breakfast lunches and

340

00:13:25,509 --> 00:13:22,600

dinners order online at prepare with

341

00:13:27,829 --> 00:13:25,519

gcn.com 99 bucks for four weeks of

342

00:13:30,629 --> 00:13:27,839

survival food that tastes like homemade

343

00:13:33,350 --> 00:13:30,639

cooking and lasts up to 25 years from my

344

00:13:36,150 --> 00:13:33,360

patriot supply get your kits today at

345

00:13:39,750 --> 00:13:36,160

prepare with gcn.com free shipping is

346

00:13:42,230 --> 00:13:39,760

included prepare with gcn.com lifetime

347

00:13:43,990 --> 00:13:42,240

graze 100 grass-fed beef has the health

348

00:13:45,829 --> 00:13:44,000

benefits you seek when compared to

349

00:13:47,670 --> 00:13:45,839

conventional beef it offers good fats

350

00:13:49,350 --> 00:13:47,680

while virtually eliminating the bad

351

00:13:51,750 --> 00:13:49,360

that's the result of cattle who never

352

00:13:54,150 --> 00:13:51,760

eat grain ever rich in antioxidants

353

00:13:56,710 --> 00:13:54,160

including vitamin e c beta carotene and

354

00:13:58,470 --> 00:13:56,720

cla no artificial hormones antibiotics

355

00:14:00,470 --> 00:13:58,480

or other drugs for all our fresh

356

00:14:03,189 --> 00:14:00,480

non-cooked products with only 100

357

00:14:05,350 --> 00:14:03,199

grass-fed beef go to [midasresources.com](http://midasresources.com)

358

00:14:07,670 --> 00:14:05,360

use voucher code gcn to get 30 off your

359

00:14:11,910 --> 00:14:07,680

order [midasresources.com](http://midasresources.com) or find us on

360

00:14:16,629 --> 00:14:14,230

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

361

00:14:20,230 --> 00:14:16,639

comment or question about the paracast

362

00:14:23,430 --> 00:14:20,240

send it to news at [theparecast.com](http://theparecast.com)

363

00:14:25,269 --> 00:14:23,440

that's news at theparecast.com

364

00:14:28,430 --> 00:14:25,279

and don't forget to visit our famous

365

00:14:32,389 --> 00:14:28,440

paracast community forums at

366

00:14:38,870 --> 00:14:35,590

so we bring to the power cast today

367

00:14:40,389 --> 00:14:38,880

the x-man he calls himself the x-man

368

00:14:41,269 --> 00:14:40,399

on

369

00:14:42,470 --> 00:14:41,279

his

370

00:14:43,590 --> 00:14:42,480

skype

371

00:14:46,550 --> 00:14:43,600

account

372

00:14:50,710 --> 00:14:46,560

now i was thinking when he says x-man

373

00:14:53,189 --> 00:14:50,720

he's either a mutant in disguise or he's

374

00:14:56,230 --> 00:14:53,199

something to do with the x-files

375

00:14:58,389 --> 00:14:56,240

or he really wanted to say the eggman

376

00:15:00,150 --> 00:14:58,399

for people who used to like the beatles

377

00:15:02,470 --> 00:15:00,160

but none of the above right or actually

378

00:15:04,790 --> 00:15:02,480

closer to x-files is that correct sir

379

00:15:06,870 --> 00:15:04,800

that is correct gene chris i'm very

380

00:15:09,030 --> 00:15:06,880

honored to be on here with you on the

381

00:15:13,110 --> 00:15:09,040

paracast the gold standard of paranormal

382

00:15:15,269 --> 00:15:13,120

radio yes i am uh well i'm john de souza

383

00:15:17,509 --> 00:15:15,279

i am called the x-men and it's not a

384

00:15:20,790 --> 00:15:17,519

compliment it's just a nickname i picked

385

00:15:23,509 --> 00:15:20,800

up uh during my years well in the 90s

386

00:15:25,269 --> 00:15:23,519

with the fbi uh because i got involved

387

00:15:26,389 --> 00:15:25,279

in a minor little scandal with the

388

00:15:28,629 --> 00:15:26,399

x-files

389

00:15:31,430 --> 00:15:28,639

which you know everybody knows uh of

390

00:15:33,269 --> 00:15:31,440

that show and how great it was and there

391

00:15:35,189 --> 00:15:33,279

was a problem with it though

392

00:15:37,750 --> 00:15:35,199

well it looked to a lot of people like

393

00:15:39,269 --> 00:15:37,760

some of the shows were actually taken

394

00:15:43,030 --> 00:15:39,279

from real life

395

00:15:45,350 --> 00:15:43,040

fbi case files in other words rip from

396

00:15:48,150 --> 00:15:45,360

not the headlines but the secret files

397

00:15:51,189 --> 00:15:48,160

correct the reason we feel that's true

398

00:15:54,550 --> 00:15:51,199

is because higher ups and soon after the

399

00:15:57,590 --> 00:15:54,560

f the x-files started in the 90s by

400

00:16:00,870 --> 00:15:57,600

chris carter the creator of the show the

401  
00:16:03,509 --> 00:16:00,880  
higher-ups in the fbi got very upset and

402  
00:16:07,189 --> 00:16:03,519  
they questioned me and several other

403  
00:16:09,509 --> 00:16:07,199  
people on whether we were the source for

404  
00:16:10,870 --> 00:16:09,519  
chris carter's stories

405  
00:16:13,670 --> 00:16:10,880  
i was questioned because i was an

406  
00:16:15,990 --> 00:16:13,680  
enormous fan of the show and i made that

407  
00:16:18,150 --> 00:16:16,000  
no secret about that chris carter was

408  
00:16:19,990 --> 00:16:18,160  
questioned on where he was getting his

409  
00:16:22,790 --> 00:16:20,000  
information from of course one of his

410  
00:16:26,150 --> 00:16:22,800  
responses was well why don't you tell me

411  
00:16:28,230 --> 00:16:26,160  
what specific cases your or

412  
00:16:30,230 --> 00:16:28,240  
shows you're talking about and then we

413  
00:16:32,550 --> 00:16:30,240

can match up our information and see

414

00:16:34,790 --> 00:16:32,560

what we've got and i said the same thing

415

00:16:37,670 --> 00:16:34,800

as well but they were not willing to

416

00:16:39,829 --> 00:16:37,680

give up what cases in particular they're

417

00:16:41,269 --> 00:16:39,839

talking about or which x-file stories in

418

00:16:42,870 --> 00:16:41,279

particular they're talking about

419

00:16:43,829 --> 00:16:42,880

so they ended up kind of calling it a

420

00:16:45,670 --> 00:16:43,839

draw

421

00:16:47,110 --> 00:16:45,680

and telling chris carter that he could

422

00:16:48,790 --> 00:16:47,120

go on with the show

423

00:16:50,150 --> 00:16:48,800

chris carter said he felt he had dodged

424

00:16:51,590 --> 00:16:50,160

a bullet he thought he was they were

425

00:16:54,069 --> 00:16:51,600

going to shut him down that's how

426  
00:16:56,230 --> 00:16:54,079  
vociferous they were and i was told by

427  
00:16:57,590 --> 00:16:56,240  
my superiors that i had been

428  
00:17:01,110 --> 00:16:57,600  
because of my

429  
00:17:05,110 --> 00:17:01,120  
love and the suspicions surrounding me

430  
00:17:07,750 --> 00:17:05,120  
at that time i was demoted from g-man to

431  
00:17:08,630 --> 00:17:07,760  
x-men and so that's how that uh came

432  
00:17:10,870 --> 00:17:08,640  
about

433  
00:17:13,909 --> 00:17:10,880  
like i said it was not a compliment at

434  
00:17:16,309 --> 00:17:13,919  
all and so the show just was allowed to

435  
00:17:19,110 --> 00:17:16,319  
go on i think it was one of the one of

436  
00:17:21,350 --> 00:17:19,120  
the great shows on the air especially in

437  
00:17:22,390 --> 00:17:21,360  
the world of paranormal and it really uh

438  
00:17:24,150 --> 00:17:22,400

showed us

439

00:17:25,110 --> 00:17:24,160

quite a lot about what was going on in

440

00:17:26,870 --> 00:17:25,120

the world

441

00:17:29,110 --> 00:17:26,880

so did you have any direct involvement

442

00:17:30,789 --> 00:17:29,120

with the show at this point or what no i

443

00:17:33,029 --> 00:17:30,799

did not as a matter of fact chris carter

444

00:17:35,750 --> 00:17:33,039

i think i believe that he said he was

445

00:17:38,230 --> 00:17:35,760

getting uh information on

446

00:17:40,390 --> 00:17:38,240

procedures like fbi procedures from

447

00:17:43,190 --> 00:17:40,400

retired fbi agents which is perfectly

448

00:17:45,830 --> 00:17:43,200

fine but people who are on board with

449

00:17:48,390 --> 00:17:45,840

the organization cannot consult with

450

00:17:50,630 --> 00:17:48,400

television shows so therefore james

451

00:17:52,549 --> 00:17:50,640

comey did not disclose

452

00:17:55,270 --> 00:17:52,559

any information to the x-files

453

00:17:56,630 --> 00:17:55,280

especially since he was half the fbi

454

00:17:58,630 --> 00:17:56,640

only during

455

00:18:00,630 --> 00:17:58,640

the most recent season of x-files when

456

00:18:02,710 --> 00:18:00,640

they brought it back for six episodes

457

00:18:05,270 --> 00:18:02,720

yeah most likely i don't know too much

458

00:18:07,990 --> 00:18:05,280

about what he does uh even even when he

459

00:18:09,669 --> 00:18:08,000

was uh in the fbi yeah it's a good thing

460

00:18:12,070 --> 00:18:09,679

uh it's a good thing he is where he is

461

00:18:13,990 --> 00:18:12,080

now so i think that's best for everybody

462

00:18:15,990 --> 00:18:14,000

all right now the reason i brought up

463

00:18:17,590 --> 00:18:16,000

this fbi stuff being that he's a former

464

00:18:18,630 --> 00:18:17,600

fbi agent is when you look at his

465

00:18:19,750 --> 00:18:18,640

picture

466

00:18:22,310 --> 00:18:19,760

in skype

467

00:18:24,549 --> 00:18:22,320

and you see john with a suit in the tie

468

00:18:27,750 --> 00:18:24,559

and you know if he had the fbi badge

469

00:18:28,470 --> 00:18:27,760

you'd believe him he looks like somebody

470

00:18:29,990 --> 00:18:28,480

who

471

00:18:31,750 --> 00:18:30,000

at least at one time worked for law

472

00:18:33,190 --> 00:18:31,760

enforcement i don't know if that's a

473

00:18:33,990 --> 00:18:33,200

compliment or not but that's how you

474

00:18:36,630 --> 00:18:34,000

look

475

00:18:38,549 --> 00:18:36,640

yeah well you know it's a position where

476

00:18:40,630 --> 00:18:38,559

you have a lot of responsibilities and

477

00:18:43,270 --> 00:18:40,640

you have to do a lot of things and

478

00:18:45,590 --> 00:18:43,280

sometimes when you get a judge's order

479

00:18:47,190 --> 00:18:45,600

in your hand you gotta go do whatever

480

00:18:48,870 --> 00:18:47,200

that order says

481

00:18:52,630 --> 00:18:48,880

even if it's uh

482

00:18:55,350 --> 00:18:52,640

going out and forcing uh other people to

483

00:18:57,909 --> 00:18:55,360

come with you to do whatever you've got

484

00:19:00,870 --> 00:18:57,919

to do and uh yeah that that does come up

485

00:19:03,270 --> 00:19:00,880

and i had to be in that frame of mind uh

486

00:19:05,510 --> 00:19:03,280

especially when uh most of my cases most

487

00:19:08,390 --> 00:19:05,520

everything that i worked was in the war

488

00:19:11,590 --> 00:19:08,400

on terror it was uh big counterterrorism

489

00:19:14,070 --> 00:19:11,600

cases cases that were pretty well known

490

00:19:16,310 --> 00:19:14,080

like had a big public profile the the

491

00:19:18,710 --> 00:19:16,320

una bomber case that went on for years

492

00:19:21,270 --> 00:19:18,720

and years and the 93 world trade center

493

00:19:22,390 --> 00:19:21,280

bombing and various other uh acts

494

00:19:25,909 --> 00:19:22,400

terrorism

495

00:19:28,789 --> 00:19:25,919

acts that uh went on during a long

496

00:19:30,870 --> 00:19:28,799

period of time looking at the x-file tv

497

00:19:32,789 --> 00:19:30,880

program back when it was on

498

00:19:35,909 --> 00:19:32,799

uh there was a certain amount of

499

00:19:37,029 --> 00:19:35,919

speculation that there was some sort of

500

00:19:39,430 --> 00:19:37,039

special

501  
00:19:42,230 --> 00:19:39,440  
bureau within in the agency or or a

502  
00:19:44,630 --> 00:19:42,240  
special subgroup if you will that was

503  
00:19:47,590 --> 00:19:44,640  
handling those types of cases from your

504  
00:19:48,710 --> 00:19:47,600  
experience um as a g-man i mean were

505  
00:19:51,909 --> 00:19:48,720  
there certain

506  
00:19:54,230 --> 00:19:51,919  
officers that specialized in in the more

507  
00:19:56,470 --> 00:19:54,240  
kind of off-kilter cases like that was

508  
00:19:58,150 --> 00:19:56,480  
there a series of x-files that were

509  
00:20:00,150 --> 00:19:58,160  
being scrolled away for a special

510  
00:20:00,950 --> 00:20:00,160  
investigation to your knowledge

511  
00:20:03,990 --> 00:20:00,960  
well

512  
00:20:06,470 --> 00:20:04,000  
yes but not like a special x-files

513  
00:20:09,430 --> 00:20:06,480

section or squad or division or anything

514

00:20:12,470 --> 00:20:09,440

like that the fbi in large part it

515

00:20:14,630 --> 00:20:12,480

functions on experts there's agents fbi

516

00:20:18,789 --> 00:20:14,640

agents who are like for instance

517

00:20:21,830 --> 00:20:18,799

the uh world expert on military medals

518

00:20:23,590 --> 00:20:21,840

and counterfeit military medals and that

519

00:20:24,870 --> 00:20:23,600

particular guy will be the expert

520

00:20:25,590 --> 00:20:24,880

worldwide

521

00:20:28,950 --> 00:20:25,600

for

522

00:20:31,669 --> 00:20:28,960

doing nothing but that and in the fbi uh

523

00:20:34,230 --> 00:20:31,679

for quite a period of time i was the

524

00:20:36,149 --> 00:20:34,240

paranormal pretty much collection point

525

00:20:37,430 --> 00:20:36,159

for anything that had to do with the

526

00:20:40,070 --> 00:20:37,440

paranormal

527

00:20:42,789 --> 00:20:40,080

for many years it just occurred it just

528

00:20:45,190 --> 00:20:42,799

developed over a number of years during

529

00:20:48,470 --> 00:20:45,200

that time and anything that had to do

530

00:20:49,350 --> 00:20:48,480

with paranormal but at the same time i

531

00:20:51,909 --> 00:20:49,360

was

532

00:20:54,870 --> 00:20:51,919

only allowed to do what's called running

533

00:20:57,029 --> 00:20:54,880

out the lead in the physical world so

534

00:20:58,470 --> 00:20:57,039

for instance uh i write about a lot of

535

00:21:01,430 --> 00:20:58,480

these cases in my book the power

536

00:21:02,470 --> 00:21:01,440

investigators basically it's the fbi

537

00:21:04,950 --> 00:21:02,480

would allow

538

00:21:08,710 --> 00:21:04,960

the investigation of these cases

539

00:21:10,789 --> 00:21:08,720

until the physical question was answered

540

00:21:12,149 --> 00:21:10,799

they really wouldn't allow us to go

541

00:21:13,750 --> 00:21:12,159

beyond that

542

00:21:15,990 --> 00:21:13,760

you know a good great example of that

543

00:21:19,029 --> 00:21:16,000

was the first case that i the first case

544

00:21:20,789 --> 00:21:19,039

that many of us dealt with that was the

545

00:21:22,950 --> 00:21:20,799

paranormal experience of the paranormal

546

00:21:24,710 --> 00:21:22,960

law enforcement which was the indigo

547

00:21:27,590 --> 00:21:24,720

kids of 911

548

00:21:31,350 --> 00:21:27,600

when the 911 terrorist attacks happened

549

00:21:32,230 --> 00:21:31,360

in the days before it we had these cases

550

00:21:34,710 --> 00:21:32,240

of

551  
00:21:36,630 --> 00:21:34,720  
little kids very young kids

552  
00:21:38,710 --> 00:21:36,640  
all over the country dozens and dozens

553  
00:21:41,669 --> 00:21:38,720  
of cases of these kids

554  
00:21:44,630 --> 00:21:41,679  
having precognitive experiences of what

555  
00:21:46,310 --> 00:21:44,640  
was going to occur on 9 11. and really

556  
00:21:48,789 --> 00:21:46,320  
i'd never heard that

557  
00:21:50,870 --> 00:21:48,799  
yes well that was

558  
00:21:52,390 --> 00:21:50,880  
very well known in the law enforcement

559  
00:21:54,870 --> 00:21:52,400  
community and

560  
00:21:56,549 --> 00:21:54,880  
it happened all over the country and

561  
00:21:59,029 --> 00:21:56,559  
what happened was

562  
00:22:00,870 --> 00:21:59,039  
all these kids had these experiences

563  
00:22:02,470 --> 00:22:00,880

they're not reported by their parents

564

00:22:05,430 --> 00:22:02,480

they're not reporting their own kids but

565

00:22:06,710 --> 00:22:05,440

babysitters school bus drivers teachers

566

00:22:08,870 --> 00:22:06,720

caretakers

567

00:22:10,390 --> 00:22:08,880

after 9 11 happened they reported these

568

00:22:12,390 --> 00:22:10,400

kids in because it was this huge

569

00:22:13,909 --> 00:22:12,400

campaign of see something say something

570

00:22:16,149 --> 00:22:13,919

anything that could possibly be related

571

00:22:18,950 --> 00:22:16,159

terrorism you know please call it in and

572

00:22:21,350 --> 00:22:18,960

people did and i can just tell you some

573

00:22:23,110 --> 00:22:21,360

examples are we had for instance there

574

00:22:26,310 --> 00:22:23,120

was a little girl you know about eight

575

00:22:29,029 --> 00:22:26,320

years old on a playground the day before

576

00:22:31,190 --> 00:22:29,039

the 9 11 events she was just sitting

577

00:22:33,590 --> 00:22:31,200

there and she was sitting by herself not

578

00:22:35,909 --> 00:22:33,600

playing with other kids and the teacher

579

00:22:37,990 --> 00:22:35,919

comes over she's just drawing circles in

580

00:22:40,230 --> 00:22:38,000

the dirt by herself and the teacher

581

00:22:42,390 --> 00:22:40,240

comes over to check on her and says uh

582

00:22:44,070 --> 00:22:42,400

sweetheart are you okay

583

00:22:45,110 --> 00:22:44,080

let's pick it up our next segments pick

584

00:22:47,510 --> 00:22:45,120

up the story

585

00:22:50,070 --> 00:22:47,520

got more to come with former fbi agent

586

00:23:00,950 --> 00:22:50,080

john d souza and gene and chris you're

587

00:23:05,710 --> 00:23:04,390

thank you for listening to gcn

588

00:23:08,470 --> 00:23:05,720

be sure to visit

589

00:23:11,110 --> 00:23:08,480

gcnlive.com today

590

00:23:13,430 --> 00:23:11,120

hunters anglers campers and survivalists

591

00:23:15,430 --> 00:23:13,440

get back to nature expand your horizons

592

00:23:17,430 --> 00:23:15,440

with the highest quality most versatile

593

00:23:20,230 --> 00:23:17,440

unique slingshots and sling bows on the

594

00:23:22,070 --> 00:23:20,240

market at slingbow.com slingbow products

595

00:23:24,549 --> 00:23:22,080

are compact and models start from just

596

00:23:26,390 --> 00:23:24,559

17.98 they're perfect for your bug out

597

00:23:28,070 --> 00:23:26,400

bag or storing in your vehicle give

598

00:23:30,390 --> 00:23:28,080

yourself and your loved ones the

599

00:23:32,710 --> 00:23:30,400

excitement and tradition of slingbow a

600

00:23:34,789 --> 00:23:32,720

new frontier in archery and truly modern

601  
00:23:38,070 --> 00:23:34,799  
twist on this primitive survival tool

602  
00:23:40,390 --> 00:23:38,080  
feel the thrill only at [slingbow.com](http://slingbow.com)

603  
00:23:42,710 --> 00:23:40,400  
if you had purchased 100 of bitcoin in

604  
00:23:44,470 --> 00:23:42,720  
2010 today you'd have two million six

605  
00:23:46,070 --> 00:23:44,480  
hundred thousand dollars while that

606  
00:23:47,830 --> 00:23:46,080  
sinks in you now have a huge

607  
00:23:50,390 --> 00:23:47,840  
cryptocurrency opportunity trading at a

608  
00:23:51,909 --> 00:23:50,400  
guaranteed seven cents per coin pro coin

609  
00:23:53,510 --> 00:23:51,919  
a coin publicly traded in the open

610  
00:23:55,510 --> 00:23:53,520  
market easily converted to cash

611  
00:23:57,510 --> 00:23:55,520  
available in 60 countries and pro coin

612  
00:23:59,510 --> 00:23:57,520  
is the only cryptocurrency offering coin

613  
00:24:01,310 --> 00:23:59,520

back rewards for consumers and merchants

614

00:24:03,270 --> 00:24:01,320

take action by june 30th at

615

00:24:05,430 --> 00:24:03,280

procoincurrency.net that's pro coin

616

00:24:10,070 --> 00:24:05,440

currency dot net deadline for seven cent

617

00:24:14,549 --> 00:24:12,789

if you're 85 or younger would you like

618

00:24:17,029 --> 00:24:14,559

peace of mind and comfort for your

619

00:24:19,269 --> 00:24:17,039

family we're final expense direct with

620

00:24:21,590 --> 00:24:19,279

an urgent message for you the average

621

00:24:23,350 --> 00:24:21,600

funeral today costs over eight thousand

622

00:24:27,029 --> 00:24:23,360

dollars but the most you'll get from

623

00:24:29,510 --> 00:24:27,039

government benefits is 255 dollars how

624

00:24:31,990 --> 00:24:29,520

will your family pay the difference we

625

00:24:34,230 --> 00:24:32,000

can help our senior plans start as low

626

00:24:36,230 --> 00:24:34,240

as just a dollar a day and pay up to

627

00:24:39,029 --> 00:24:36,240

thirty thousand dollars for a funeral

628

00:24:41,669 --> 00:24:39,039

and other final expenses peace of mind

629

00:24:44,070 --> 00:24:41,679

is easy there's no medical exam you'll

630

00:24:45,990 --> 00:24:44,080

have lifetime coverage and your plan

631

00:24:48,149 --> 00:24:46,000

can't be canceled as long as you pay

632

00:24:50,390 --> 00:24:48,159

your premiums call now for free

633

00:24:52,470 --> 00:24:50,400

information about our senior plans

634

00:24:55,269 --> 00:24:52,480

answer a few simple questions and

635

00:24:57,190 --> 00:24:55,279

receive approval right on the phone plus

636

00:24:59,669 --> 00:24:57,200

call right now and we'll give you a

637

00:25:02,549 --> 00:24:59,679

discount prescription card for free call

638

00:25:04,510 --> 00:25:02,559

800-557-0158

639

00:25:09,430 --> 00:25:04,520

that's

640

00:25:13,190 --> 00:25:11,190

hello i'm mike lindell the inventor of

641

00:25:15,269 --> 00:25:13,200

mypillow and like all of you out there i

642

00:25:17,269 --> 00:25:15,279

had problems sleeping pillows would go

643

00:25:19,110 --> 00:25:17,279

flat i would flip-flop all night long i

644

00:25:20,710 --> 00:25:19,120

would wake up with a sore neck maybe a

645

00:25:22,390 --> 00:25:20,720

headache or feel like i needed a nap

646

00:25:24,230 --> 00:25:22,400

even though i slept eight hours when i

647

00:25:26,070 --> 00:25:24,240

invented my pillow i wanted it to where

648

00:25:28,149 --> 00:25:26,080

you can move the patented fill to give

649

00:25:30,390 --> 00:25:28,159

you the exact support you need as an

650

00:25:32,149 --> 00:25:30,400

individual regardless of sleep position

651

00:25:34,070 --> 00:25:32,159

my pillow will get you into that deep

652

00:25:35,909 --> 00:25:34,080

rem sleep faster and you will stay there

653

00:25:37,669 --> 00:25:35,919

longer it's not about how much time we

654

00:25:39,990 --> 00:25:37,679

spend in bed it's about how much of that

655

00:25:41,590 --> 00:25:40,000

quality sleep we get i do all of my own

656

00:25:43,750 --> 00:25:41,600

manufacturing right here in the united

657

00:25:45,830 --> 00:25:43,760

states i have a 10 year warranty you can

658

00:25:48,149 --> 00:25:45,840

wash and dry my pillow and i give you a

659

00:25:50,470 --> 00:25:48,159

60 day money back guarantee so you have

660

00:25:52,149 --> 00:25:50,480

nothing to lose and here's my best offer

661

00:25:54,110 --> 00:25:52,159

ever you can buy one of my pillows and

662

00:25:57,549 --> 00:25:54,120

get one absolutely free go to

663

00:26:04,430 --> 00:26:00,710

800-870-0305 and use promo code gcn

664

00:26:11,110 --> 00:26:08,950

800-870-0305 with promo code gcn

665

00:26:13,269 --> 00:26:11,120

if you're a sleep apnea sufferer who's

666

00:26:14,950 --> 00:26:13,279

on the go go to your phone because if

667

00:26:16,789 --> 00:26:14,960

you give us a call right now you'll be

668

00:26:19,350 --> 00:26:16,799

able to try the world's first portable

669

00:26:22,230 --> 00:26:19,360

mini cpap device absolutely risk-free

670

00:26:24,470 --> 00:26:22,240

for 10 restful nights it's the transcend

671

00:26:26,230 --> 00:26:24,480

mini cpap an engineering marvel that's

672

00:26:28,470 --> 00:26:26,240

as small as a soda can and weighs less

673

00:26:30,549 --> 00:26:28,480

than a pound its unique design is so

674

00:26:32,390 --> 00:26:30,559

small and so light you can fit it in

675

00:26:34,950 --> 00:26:32,400

your briefcase or purse to use anywhere

676

00:26:37,750 --> 00:26:34,960

you go no more dragging around a big

677

00:26:40,390 --> 00:26:37,760

bulky cpap even better now you can try

678

00:26:43,110 --> 00:26:40,400

transcend absolutely risk-free for 10

679

00:26:46,230 --> 00:26:43,120

restful nights by calling mini cpap.com

680

00:26:50,630 --> 00:26:48,470

transcend is faa compliant too so you

681

00:26:52,230 --> 00:26:50,640

can even sleep comfortably while flying

682

00:26:54,630 --> 00:26:52,240

you can also add a battery pack that's

683

00:26:55,990 --> 00:26:54,640

as tiny as a deck of cards so now you

684

00:26:58,549 --> 00:26:56,000

can enjoy the freedom to sleep

685

00:27:00,549 --> 00:26:58,559

comfortably anywhere but don't wait to

686

00:27:05,029 --> 00:27:00,559

receive your 10 night in-home trial call

687

00:27:05,039 --> 00:27:12,650

that's 1-800-441-9833

688

00:27:12,660 --> 00:27:19,029

[Music]

689

00:27:26,630 --> 00:27:21,570

the gold standard of paranormal radio

690

00:27:29,269 --> 00:27:26,640

[Music]

691

00:27:31,990 --> 00:27:29,279

we continue with our journey with former

692

00:27:34,149 --> 00:27:32,000

fbi agent john de souza in lots of

693

00:27:35,830 --> 00:27:34,159

strange things such as a particular case

694

00:27:37,430 --> 00:27:35,840

she's talking about but first let me

695

00:27:39,269 --> 00:27:37,440

tell you about another case it's a case

696

00:27:40,789 --> 00:27:39,279

of a second radio show called act for

697

00:27:43,669 --> 00:27:40,799

the power cast

698

00:27:46,310 --> 00:27:43,679

and it's only available only available

699

00:27:50,990 --> 00:27:46,320

if you are a subscriber to the power

700

00:27:55,510 --> 00:27:53,669

plus.thepowercast.com to learn more

701  
00:27:57,269 --> 00:27:55,520  
about how the thing works

702  
00:27:58,950 --> 00:27:57,279  
but when you subscribe then we give you

703  
00:28:00,870 --> 00:27:58,960  
the instructions there you get the after

704  
00:28:02,789 --> 00:28:00,880  
the powercast podcast the commercial

705  
00:28:05,029 --> 00:28:02,799  
free version of this show and more and

706  
00:28:07,110 --> 00:28:05,039  
after the power cast is really

707  
00:28:09,750 --> 00:28:07,120  
firing on all cylinders like recent

708  
00:28:11,190 --> 00:28:09,760  
episodes on june 4th

709  
00:28:13,430 --> 00:28:11,200  
we featured

710  
00:28:15,830 --> 00:28:13,440  
greg bishop he was also on the regular

711  
00:28:19,029 --> 00:28:15,840  
episode but this was a continuation on

712  
00:28:21,510 --> 00:28:19,039  
june 11th we had red pill junkie

713  
00:28:24,310 --> 00:28:21,520

miguel of course and by the way miguel

714

00:28:27,110 --> 00:28:24,320

was responsible for the new artwork we

715

00:28:29,110 --> 00:28:27,120

featured on our new official powercast

716

00:28:31,510 --> 00:28:29,120

channel on youtube

717

00:28:33,190 --> 00:28:31,520

fascinating curtis collins joined us on

718

00:28:35,430 --> 00:28:33,200

after the power cast

719

00:28:38,389 --> 00:28:35,440

on june 18th where we talked about those

720

00:28:41,350 --> 00:28:38,399

questionable mj 12 documents prices

721

00:28:44,149 --> 00:28:41,360

start just a dollar 49 a week to learn

722

00:28:45,830 --> 00:28:44,159

more go to [plus.powercast.com](http://plus.powercast.com)

723

00:28:48,149 --> 00:28:45,840

i'm sorry to have interrupted your story

724

00:28:50,950 --> 00:28:48,159

but i'd like to go on with it please

725

00:28:52,310 --> 00:28:50,960

no this uh i was telling the story of

726  
00:28:54,070 --> 00:28:52,320  
the first

727  
00:28:56,230 --> 00:28:54,080  
really great experience of the

728  
00:28:58,870 --> 00:28:56,240  
paranormal for a lot of law enforcement

729  
00:29:02,950 --> 00:28:58,880  
officers which occurred just before the

730  
00:29:04,470 --> 00:29:02,960  
events of 9 11 in 2001 and it was

731  
00:29:07,190 --> 00:29:04,480  
something that involved me and many

732  
00:29:09,430 --> 00:29:07,200  
other officers fbi agents cross country

733  
00:29:11,990 --> 00:29:09,440  
dozens dozens of cases of these

734  
00:29:14,470 --> 00:29:12,000  
little kids that were having these

735  
00:29:17,110 --> 00:29:14,480  
precognitive experiences of

736  
00:29:19,430 --> 00:29:17,120  
the events of 9 11.

737  
00:29:20,950 --> 00:29:19,440  
and just to give some examples we had a

738  
00:29:23,190 --> 00:29:20,960

little girl who was

739

00:29:24,549 --> 00:29:23,200

on a school yard

740

00:29:26,149 --> 00:29:24,559

during recess

741

00:29:27,669 --> 00:29:26,159

and she wasn't playing with the other

742

00:29:29,669 --> 00:29:27,679

kids she was just

743

00:29:32,389 --> 00:29:29,679

about eight years old she was sitting by

744

00:29:34,549 --> 00:29:32,399

herself in the dirt just kind of tracing

745

00:29:36,630 --> 00:29:34,559

circles uh in the dirt with her finger

746

00:29:38,630 --> 00:29:36,640

and the teacher comes over to her and

747

00:29:40,389 --> 00:29:38,640

tells her uh are you okay sweetheart

748

00:29:42,389 --> 00:29:40,399

what's uh what's going on and the little

749

00:29:45,269 --> 00:29:42,399

girl just told no i'm fine i'm just

750

00:29:48,149 --> 00:29:45,279

thinking and teacher goes to walk away

751

00:29:51,029 --> 00:29:48,159

little girl grabs her skirt pulls on it

752

00:29:53,909 --> 00:29:51,039

violently and tells her tomorrow make

753

00:29:56,470 --> 00:29:53,919

sure you stay away from tall buildings

754

00:29:58,950 --> 00:29:56,480

because tall buildings sometimes fall

755

00:30:00,789 --> 00:29:58,960

and they can fall on people

756

00:30:02,870 --> 00:30:00,799

so the teacher walks away from that

757

00:30:04,789 --> 00:30:02,880

little girl you know just chalks it up

758

00:30:05,750 --> 00:30:04,799

too much sugar and doesn't think about

759

00:30:08,389 --> 00:30:05,760

it again

760

00:30:10,070 --> 00:30:08,399

until 9 11 actually happens and then she

761

00:30:11,830 --> 00:30:10,080

thinks about it a lot more and she calls

762

00:30:15,190 --> 00:30:11,840

it in to one of these

763

00:30:17,190 --> 00:30:15,200

task force squads that is asking for you

764

00:30:18,950 --> 00:30:17,200

know people to call in with anything

765

00:30:20,950 --> 00:30:18,960

that could be connected to terrorism

766

00:30:22,549 --> 00:30:20,960

another little boy was in his class

767

00:30:24,710 --> 00:30:22,559

doing arts and crafts

768

00:30:27,669 --> 00:30:24,720

you know again very young boy just doing

769

00:30:30,389 --> 00:30:27,679

this elaborate finger painting on in his

770

00:30:32,470 --> 00:30:30,399

class and the teacher comes over to him

771

00:30:34,830 --> 00:30:32,480

and says wow this is really nice these

772

00:30:37,909 --> 00:30:34,840

two tall buildings they appear to be

773

00:30:40,230 --> 00:30:37,919

glowing and they uh have these these

774

00:30:41,510 --> 00:30:40,240

angels flying out with red wings flying

775

00:30:44,230 --> 00:30:41,520

out of these buildings where are they

776

00:30:46,070 --> 00:30:44,240

flying to and the little boy says to her

777

00:30:47,909 --> 00:30:46,080

those buildings aren't glowing

778

00:30:50,470 --> 00:30:47,919

those buildings are on fire and those

779

00:30:53,510 --> 00:30:50,480

aren't angels those are people who are

780

00:30:56,149 --> 00:30:53,520

on fire jumping out of the buildings

781

00:30:57,990 --> 00:30:56,159

so again teacher just walks away from

782

00:30:59,269 --> 00:30:58,000

that little boy doesn't really think too

783

00:31:00,149 --> 00:30:59,279

much about it

784

00:31:03,350 --> 00:31:00,159

until

785

00:31:05,990 --> 00:31:03,360

9 11 happens and then she

786

00:31:07,750 --> 00:31:06,000

calls it in you know and uh

787

00:31:09,750 --> 00:31:07,760

people have to actually

788

00:31:11,430 --> 00:31:09,760

take those leads seriously you know law

789

00:31:13,669 --> 00:31:11,440

enforcement officers with guns have to

790

00:31:16,149 --> 00:31:13,679

go and interview this little kid

791

00:31:19,110 --> 00:31:16,159

about something that he barely probably

792

00:31:20,870 --> 00:31:19,120

barely remembers himself and another

793

00:31:22,070 --> 00:31:20,880

example is a little boy who was on a

794

00:31:26,870 --> 00:31:22,080

school bus

795

00:31:28,549 --> 00:31:26,880

and everybody's been delivered to the

796

00:31:30,310 --> 00:31:28,559

school he's the last one on there

797

00:31:32,230 --> 00:31:30,320

because he falls asleep apparently

798

00:31:34,789 --> 00:31:32,240

didn't get much sleep the night before

799

00:31:36,470 --> 00:31:34,799

the bus driver goes back to wake him up

800

00:31:38,630 --> 00:31:36,480

and wakes up the little boy and little

801  
00:31:40,950 --> 00:31:38,640  
boy wakes up screaming about people on

802  
00:31:43,190 --> 00:31:40,960  
fire falling out of buildings

803  
00:31:45,190 --> 00:31:43,200  
bus driver gets the child up you know

804  
00:31:47,190 --> 00:31:45,200  
gets him to school doesn't think again

805  
00:31:48,149 --> 00:31:47,200  
doesn't think much about it until 9 11

806  
00:31:51,269 --> 00:31:48,159  
happens

807  
00:31:54,789 --> 00:31:51,279  
and then calls it in now all these cases

808  
00:31:56,950 --> 00:31:54,799  
had to be run out as we call run running

809  
00:31:58,870 --> 00:31:56,960  
out the lead they had to be entered

810  
00:31:59,830 --> 00:31:58,880  
there was no discretion on it we could

811  
00:32:01,830 --> 00:31:59,840  
not

812  
00:32:04,630 --> 00:32:01,840  
just say okay this is ridiculous we're

813  
00:32:06,630 --> 00:32:04,640

not going to interview these kids we had

814

00:32:08,310 --> 00:32:06,640

these kids had to be interviewed they

815

00:32:09,830 --> 00:32:08,320

had to be spoken to

816

00:32:11,669 --> 00:32:09,840

even if the law enforcement officer even

817

00:32:14,950 --> 00:32:11,679

if the agent or the officer felt

818

00:32:17,029 --> 00:32:14,960

ridiculous they had to go do it and the

819

00:32:18,070 --> 00:32:17,039

families had to be checked for

820

00:32:20,070 --> 00:32:18,080

background

821

00:32:21,669 --> 00:32:20,080

for any possible connection to terrorism

822

00:32:24,149 --> 00:32:21,679

because the thought was

823

00:32:26,070 --> 00:32:24,159

maybe these kids could have had these

824

00:32:27,110 --> 00:32:26,080

experiences because they overheard

825

00:32:29,269 --> 00:32:27,120

adults

826

00:32:31,269 --> 00:32:29,279

or they got some kind of impression from

827

00:32:33,269 --> 00:32:31,279

adults as to something they were

828

00:32:35,830 --> 00:32:33,279

planning or something like that so

829

00:32:37,990 --> 00:32:35,840

that's why all that had to be checked

830

00:32:40,870 --> 00:32:38,000

the kids had to be spoken to they had to

831

00:32:43,830 --> 00:32:40,880

be you know kind of interrogated to find

832

00:32:46,870 --> 00:32:43,840

out if they had gotten any ideas from

833

00:32:48,070 --> 00:32:46,880

hearing adults or from someplace else

834

00:32:49,750 --> 00:32:48,080

and that that's where they could have

835

00:32:52,230 --> 00:32:49,760

gotten the impressions and in every

836

00:32:54,149 --> 00:32:52,240

single one of these cases because we

837

00:32:55,669 --> 00:32:54,159

talked about these things afterward

838

00:32:57,669 --> 00:32:55,679

there were conferences and so forth

839

00:33:00,310 --> 00:32:57,679

where we talked about these things every

840

00:33:02,870 --> 00:33:00,320

single one of these cases it came back

841

00:33:06,230 --> 00:33:02,880

no connection to terrorism whatsoever

842

00:33:08,149 --> 00:33:06,240

so the paranormal explanation was the

843

00:33:10,470 --> 00:33:08,159

only explanation left

844

00:33:13,590 --> 00:33:10,480

with these kids in in every single

845

00:33:16,710 --> 00:33:13,600

instance let me tell you a story true my

846

00:33:20,389 --> 00:33:16,720

very modest 9 11 story about two months

847

00:33:22,149 --> 00:33:20,399

before 9 11. the family and i

848

00:33:24,710 --> 00:33:22,159

went to new york visit family in new

849

00:33:27,990 --> 00:33:24,720

jersey and everything and we went to the

850

00:33:30,630 --> 00:33:28,000

world trade center now as chris knows

851

00:33:32,870 --> 00:33:30,640

i am not a fan of heights

852

00:33:35,590 --> 00:33:32,880

don't like driving up where he lives or

853

00:33:37,430 --> 00:33:35,600

going up to sedona or flagstaff although

854

00:33:38,549 --> 00:33:37,440

i've done that

855

00:33:41,190 --> 00:33:38,559

and

856

00:33:44,389 --> 00:33:41,200

i have been though

857

00:33:47,430 --> 00:33:44,399

at the world trade center prior to that

858

00:33:48,710 --> 00:33:47,440

and i managed to survive at the top

859

00:33:51,430 --> 00:33:48,720

floor

860

00:33:52,950 --> 00:33:51,440

and as it was situated if you recall you

861

00:33:53,830 --> 00:33:52,960

go up in the elevator and then it would

862

00:33:56,070 --> 00:33:53,840

be

863

00:33:58,710 --> 00:33:56,080

kind of a lookout point

864

00:34:01,990 --> 00:33:58,720

or tower that

865

00:34:04,310 --> 00:34:02,000

you had to reach with an escalator

866

00:34:06,950 --> 00:34:04,320

i got up to

867

00:34:09,190 --> 00:34:06,960

the floor below that and i was

868

00:34:11,430 --> 00:34:09,200

frightened to death

869

00:34:12,550 --> 00:34:11,440

i couldn't move

870

00:34:17,270 --> 00:34:12,560

and

871

00:34:19,190 --> 00:34:17,280

ahead

872

00:34:22,550 --> 00:34:19,200

so i sat down there

873

00:34:23,909 --> 00:34:22,560

at this restaurant feeling dread

874

00:34:26,069 --> 00:34:23,919

and

875

00:34:27,109 --> 00:34:26,079

i didn't feel comfortable until we not

876  
00:34:27,990 --> 00:34:27,119  
only

877  
00:34:30,230 --> 00:34:28,000  
went

878  
00:34:32,389 --> 00:34:30,240  
down the elevator to the ground floor

879  
00:34:34,790 --> 00:34:32,399  
but i left the building wasn't

880  
00:34:36,470 --> 00:34:34,800  
comfortable until then i was even

881  
00:34:37,589 --> 00:34:36,480  
nervous before we entered i dropped my

882  
00:34:40,149 --> 00:34:37,599  
camera

883  
00:34:42,550 --> 00:34:40,159  
didn't damage it seriously but it was

884  
00:34:45,349 --> 00:34:42,560  
kind of a bummer

885  
00:34:47,109 --> 00:34:45,359  
and then of course we had 911.

886  
00:34:48,710 --> 00:34:47,119  
i don't know if there was a connection

887  
00:34:51,270 --> 00:34:48,720  
or not

888  
00:34:53,669 --> 00:34:51,280

i didn't obviously have any expectation

889

00:34:56,149 --> 00:34:53,679

of what happened or that it would happen

890

00:34:58,069 --> 00:34:56,159

but i wonder john if there

891

00:35:01,349 --> 00:34:58,079

was a fair number of people who had the

892

00:35:02,550 --> 00:35:01,359

same feeling especially being there what

893

00:35:04,630 --> 00:35:02,560

do you think

894

00:35:07,430 --> 00:35:04,640

i think they did i'll tell you myself

895

00:35:10,230 --> 00:35:07,440

personally a very similar uh type of

896

00:35:15,829 --> 00:35:10,240

experience uh because as you know i was

897

00:35:18,710 --> 00:35:15,839

involved in 90 93 94 well 94 when

898

00:35:21,190 --> 00:35:18,720

some terrorists uh tried to

899

00:35:24,150 --> 00:35:21,200

blow up the world trade center back then

900

00:35:25,990 --> 00:35:24,160

back then like 93 it actually occurred

901  
00:35:28,470 --> 00:35:26,000  
and there were four terrorists that were

902  
00:35:30,630 --> 00:35:28,480  
arrested for that and uh that was a that

903  
00:35:31,750 --> 00:35:30,640  
was a big huge case that went on for

904  
00:35:35,190 --> 00:35:31,760  
years and years

905  
00:35:38,310 --> 00:35:35,200  
and so i i testified in a lot of those

906  
00:35:41,190 --> 00:35:38,320  
cases and uh we worked on that those

907  
00:35:43,270 --> 00:35:41,200  
cases went on for years as well but

908  
00:35:46,230 --> 00:35:43,280  
i would whenever i would have to go

909  
00:35:49,670 --> 00:35:46,240  
myself to the world trade center after

910  
00:35:53,030 --> 00:35:49,680  
93 i had always heard rumors that the

911  
00:35:54,390 --> 00:35:53,040  
stability of the towers were a little

912  
00:35:56,870 --> 00:35:54,400  
compromised

913  
00:36:00,069 --> 00:35:56,880

and sure enough when i had one occasion

914

00:36:01,990 --> 00:36:00,079

to go up in this and the uh just like

915

00:36:05,430 --> 00:36:02,000

you did with your family and it was a

916

00:36:07,349 --> 00:36:05,440

windy day a windy day i felt i felt that

917

00:36:09,670 --> 00:36:07,359

shaking like and they said and they

918

00:36:11,589 --> 00:36:09,680

would tell you oh no that shaking is

919

00:36:13,750 --> 00:36:11,599

perfectly natural that's perfectly

920

00:36:15,109 --> 00:36:13,760

natural it's uh building in and out of

921

00:36:16,390 --> 00:36:15,119

there

922

00:36:18,310 --> 00:36:16,400

i was a

923

00:36:20,790 --> 00:36:18,320

bicycle messenger down on wall street

924

00:36:24,710 --> 00:36:20,800

for a season and

925

00:36:26,950 --> 00:36:24,720

i i went in and out of there uh daily

926  
00:36:30,150 --> 00:36:26,960  
and yeah on windy days i think it's way

927  
00:36:34,470 --> 00:36:31,510  
one thing i do

928  
00:36:36,950 --> 00:36:34,480  
let's do that on a break after that

929  
00:36:38,950 --> 00:36:36,960  
well there you go

930  
00:36:41,270 --> 00:36:38,960  
we'll have more of that and the feelings

931  
00:36:43,430 --> 00:36:41,280  
of dread in connection with 9 11 in the

932  
00:36:45,670 --> 00:36:43,440  
world trade center and more

933  
00:36:51,900 --> 00:36:45,680  
john de sousa gene steinberg chris

934  
00:37:03,990 --> 00:36:59,270  
[Music]

935  
00:37:08,630 --> 00:37:04,910  
visit

936  
00:37:10,710 --> 00:37:08,640  
gcnlive.com today

937  
00:37:13,190 --> 00:37:10,720  
neighbors i want to tell you about my

938  
00:37:15,589 --> 00:37:13,200

favorite graphics app it's the

939

00:37:17,990 --> 00:37:15,599

award-winning graphic converter you know

940

00:37:20,870 --> 00:37:18,000

graphic inverter is the universal genius

941

00:37:23,349 --> 00:37:20,880

for photo editing on your mac join over

942

00:37:26,550 --> 00:37:23,359

one and a half million loyal users for

943

00:37:28,470 --> 00:37:26,560

this swiss army knife photo editing app

944

00:37:30,870 --> 00:37:28,480

it gives you all you expect from a top

945

00:37:33,109 --> 00:37:30,880

flight image editing app with tons of

946

00:37:34,870 --> 00:37:33,119

features and most important

947

00:37:37,750 --> 00:37:34,880

it's easy to use

948

00:37:39,910 --> 00:37:37,760

it's also far less expensive than that

949

00:37:41,910 --> 00:37:39,920

other app that you can only get by

950

00:37:43,270 --> 00:37:41,920

subscription you know the one i'm

951  
00:37:46,390 --> 00:37:43,280  
talking about

952  
00:37:48,069 --> 00:37:46,400  
what's more you can get 20 off with your

953  
00:37:49,990 --> 00:37:48,079  
order right now

954  
00:37:51,990 --> 00:37:50,000  
so write this down to learn about

955  
00:37:56,069 --> 00:37:52,000  
graphic converter

956  
00:38:00,630 --> 00:37:59,109  
dot d e slash gene

957  
00:38:06,630 --> 00:38:00,640  
let me spell that

958  
00:38:08,310 --> 00:38:06,640  
w w w dot l e m k e soft dot d e

959  
00:38:11,190 --> 00:38:08,320  
slash gene

960  
00:38:13,750 --> 00:38:11,200  
maybe not today maybe not tomorrow but

961  
00:38:16,390 --> 00:38:13,760  
soon you'll need a plan and place to

962  
00:38:18,710 --> 00:38:16,400  
survive forget bunkers you're not a live

963  
00:38:20,790 --> 00:38:18,720

underground gopher you need survivalist

964

00:38:22,710 --> 00:38:20,800

camp the ultimate fully functional

965

00:38:24,069 --> 00:38:22,720

off-the-grid mobile survival bug-out

966

00:38:26,390 --> 00:38:24,079

house that's well equipped and

967

00:38:29,349 --> 00:38:26,400

custom-built to outlast any other rv or

968

00:38:31,510 --> 00:38:29,359

trailer bold statement you bit see them

969

00:38:32,510 --> 00:38:31,520

now at [survivalistcamps.com](http://survivalistcamps.com)

970

00:38:34,710 --> 00:38:32,520

that's

971

00:38:38,069 --> 00:38:34,720

[survivalistcamps.com](http://survivalistcamps.com) trust your family

972

00:38:40,710 --> 00:38:38,079

survival to [survivalistcamps.com](http://survivalistcamps.com)

973

00:38:42,790 --> 00:38:40,720

cancer categorizes over 100 diseases

974

00:38:45,270 --> 00:38:42,800

though we do not diagnose treat or cure

975

00:38:47,430 --> 00:38:45,280

cancer gcn team is offering the clemson

976  
00:38:50,230 --> 00:38:47,440  
university study where there was up to a

977  
00:38:51,990 --> 00:38:50,240  
95 reduction in cancerous cells when

978  
00:38:54,390 --> 00:38:52,000  
exposed to a plant-derived mineral

979  
00:38:56,390 --> 00:38:54,400  
supplement if you or a loved one are

980  
00:38:59,109 --> 00:38:56,400  
searching for answers to this horrifying

981  
00:39:02,150 --> 00:38:59,119  
disease come to [gcnteam.com](http://gcnteam.com) or call

982  
00:39:10,150 --> 00:39:04,310  
we'll email you a copy for free that's

983  
00:39:14,630 --> 00:39:12,390  
water is the single most important thing

984  
00:39:16,870 --> 00:39:14,640  
your body needs so you want to be sure

985  
00:39:19,670 --> 00:39:16,880  
it's the best for you and your family

986  
00:39:21,990 --> 00:39:19,680  
since 2005 thousands have depended on

987  
00:39:24,150 --> 00:39:22,000  
berkey purified water the berkey guy

988  
00:39:26,790 --> 00:39:24,160

provides the lowest priced filtration

989

00:39:29,670 --> 00:39:26,800

systems in every size for incredibly

990

00:39:40,829 --> 00:39:29,680

delicious water now and in an emergency

991

00:39:42,870 --> 00:39:41,109

877-886-3653-877-886-3653 yourself and

992

00:39:44,390 --> 00:39:42,880

would you be able to

993

00:39:46,390 --> 00:39:44,400

your family have you found some

994

00:39:49,030 --> 00:39:46,400

emergency food supplies can cost upwards

995

00:39:50,710 --> 00:39:49,040

of 300 for a month's supply and worst of

996

00:39:52,990 --> 00:39:50,720

all they're packed with chemicals and

997

00:39:54,870 --> 00:39:53,000

other unpronounceable ingredients at

998

00:39:56,550 --> 00:39:54,880

northwestfork.com our mission is to

999

00:39:59,349 --> 00:39:56,560

provide you with food that's not only

1000

00:40:02,630 --> 00:39:59,359

healthy and natural but also affordable

1001  
00:40:04,630 --> 00:40:02,640  
at northwestfork.com for only 127 you

1002  
00:40:06,550 --> 00:40:04,640  
can order meals that are naturally high

1003  
00:40:08,950 --> 00:40:06,560  
in fiber carbs and protein packaged in

1004  
00:40:11,030 --> 00:40:08,960  
mylar bags with oxygen absorbers for

1005  
00:40:13,270 --> 00:40:11,040  
superior shelf life for a limited time

1006  
00:40:15,270 --> 00:40:13,280  
only your order ships free but that's

1007  
00:40:17,910 --> 00:40:15,280  
not all enter promo code prep 10 to

1008  
00:40:20,910 --> 00:40:17,920  
receive 10 off your entire order call

1009  
00:40:23,270 --> 00:40:20,920  
800 700 2184 today

1010  
00:40:24,870 --> 00:40:23,280  
northwestfork.com keeps prices low by

1011  
00:40:26,630 --> 00:40:24,880  
buying directly from suppliers in the

1012  
00:40:29,109 --> 00:40:26,640  
pacific northwest then passing the

1013  
00:40:32,150 --> 00:40:29,119

savings to you go to [northwestfork.com](http://northwestfork.com)

1014

00:40:34,150 --> 00:40:32,160

or call 800 700 2184 for the most

1015

00:40:37,109 --> 00:40:34,160

cost-effective and healthy food storage

1016

00:40:39,349 --> 00:40:37,119

solution that's [northwestfork.com](http://northwestfork.com) at 800

1017

00:40:41,990 --> 00:40:39,359

700 21 84.

1018

00:40:44,230 --> 00:40:42,000

be prepared for the next disaster with

1019

00:40:46,630 --> 00:40:44,240

the shelter pod the shelter pod is a

1020

00:40:48,710 --> 00:40:46,640

large all-season heavy-duty quick deploy

1021

00:40:50,870 --> 00:40:48,720

shelter the shelter pod system can be

1022

00:40:52,950 --> 00:40:50,880

set up in 30 seconds and includes an

1023

00:40:55,510 --> 00:40:52,960

emergency medical kit water filter

1024

00:40:57,349 --> 00:40:55,520

survival tools and more are you prepared

1025

00:40:59,670 --> 00:40:57,359

to take care of your family do you have

1026

00:41:01,270 --> 00:40:59,680

everything in one place ready to go get

1027

00:41:03,910 --> 00:41:01,280

it now or enter to win a complete

1028

00:41:06,790 --> 00:41:03,920

shelter pod system at shelterpod.com the

1029

00:41:15,190 --> 00:41:06,800

shelter pod at shelterpod.com shelter

1030

00:41:21,030 --> 00:41:17,829

hey this is marie d jones the author of

1031

00:41:23,670 --> 00:41:21,040

this book is from the future and you are

1032

00:41:34,390 --> 00:41:23,680

listening to the paracast the gold

1033

00:41:38,309 --> 00:41:36,470

so in the early days when chris was

1034

00:41:39,109 --> 00:41:38,319

young and foolish

1035

00:41:41,109 --> 00:41:39,119

he

1036

00:41:42,710 --> 00:41:41,119

was a bicycle messenger

1037

00:41:43,829 --> 00:41:42,720

in new york city

1038

00:41:46,950 --> 00:41:43,839

yeah

1039

00:41:49,670 --> 00:41:46,960

yep i used to go in there uh daily and

1040

00:41:51,430 --> 00:41:49,680

i'll never forget getting my bike

1041

00:41:53,190 --> 00:41:51,440

locked up there and on the edge of the

1042

00:41:55,990 --> 00:41:53,200

plaza and looking up at those two

1043

00:41:57,670 --> 00:41:56,000

buildings and i every time

1044

00:41:59,510 --> 00:41:57,680

they didn't look real

1045

00:42:00,950 --> 00:41:59,520

um they didn't look like they were

1046

00:42:03,829 --> 00:42:00,960

actually there

1047

00:42:04,710 --> 00:42:03,839

they look like fake buildings

1048

00:42:06,950 --> 00:42:04,720

wow

1049

00:42:08,870 --> 00:42:06,960

why do you say fake buildings how old

1050

00:42:10,309 --> 00:42:08,880

were you they just they did they didn't

1051  
00:42:12,470 --> 00:42:10,319  
look real

1052  
00:42:15,109 --> 00:42:12,480  
how old were you at the time

1053  
00:42:17,270 --> 00:42:15,119  
20 i think 19

1054  
00:42:19,430 --> 00:42:17,280  
fake buildings fascinating

1055  
00:42:21,589 --> 00:42:19,440  
yeah yeah they they didn't look real

1056  
00:42:23,430 --> 00:42:21,599  
standing at the bottom and in the plaza

1057  
00:42:24,870 --> 00:42:23,440  
looking up they didn't look like they

1058  
00:42:25,990 --> 00:42:24,880  
didn't look real that's the only thing i

1059  
00:42:29,750 --> 00:42:26,000  
can

1060  
00:42:33,109 --> 00:42:29,760  
very interesting when we had clifford

1061  
00:42:35,430 --> 00:42:33,119  
mahouti on quite a number of years ago

1062  
00:42:37,430 --> 00:42:35,440  
he mentioned that the medicine societies

1063  
00:42:39,030 --> 00:42:37,440

that go down to

1064

00:42:41,990 --> 00:42:39,040

they cross the border

1065

00:42:44,950 --> 00:42:42,000

into arizona and they have a small

1066

00:42:46,230 --> 00:42:44,960

section of their reservation that's

1067

00:42:48,390 --> 00:42:46,240

actually

1068

00:42:50,870 --> 00:42:48,400

not in new mexico but in arizona and

1069

00:42:53,510 --> 00:42:50,880

south of the main reservation

1070

00:42:55,910 --> 00:42:53,520

about 40 miles and

1071

00:42:58,390 --> 00:42:55,920

it's called zuni heaven and every four

1072

00:42:59,990 --> 00:42:58,400

years they go there and

1073

00:43:01,589 --> 00:43:00,000

at some point

1074

00:43:05,270 --> 00:43:01,599

the air

1075

00:43:07,829 --> 00:43:05,280

lights up like a like a movie screen and

1076  
00:43:09,430 --> 00:43:07,839  
they're given a vision of something

1077  
00:43:11,349 --> 00:43:09,440  
that's going to happen

1078  
00:43:13,109 --> 00:43:11,359  
they go there like i said every four

1079  
00:43:16,710 --> 00:43:13,119  
years in june

1080  
00:43:20,390 --> 00:43:16,720  
and in 2001 it was the fourth year

1081  
00:43:21,670 --> 00:43:20,400  
and so they went in june and were

1082  
00:43:24,390 --> 00:43:21,680  
they were shown

1083  
00:43:27,270 --> 00:43:24,400  
the world trade center being taken down

1084  
00:43:28,790 --> 00:43:27,280  
and so the the zuni uh there are rumors

1085  
00:43:31,109 --> 00:43:28,800  
going around there

1086  
00:43:32,309 --> 00:43:31,119  
for weeks uh prior to 9 11 that

1087  
00:43:33,829 --> 00:43:32,319  
something really

1088  
00:43:35,910 --> 00:43:33,839

terrible was going to happen they had no

1089

00:43:37,109 --> 00:43:35,920

idea when how long in the future was

1090

00:43:39,430 --> 00:43:37,119

going to happen

1091

00:43:40,950 --> 00:43:39,440

uh i think most people thought it was

1092

00:43:42,390 --> 00:43:40,960

it didn't think it was going to happen

1093

00:43:44,150 --> 00:43:42,400

so soon but

1094

00:43:45,430 --> 00:43:44,160

but clifford remembers distinctly his

1095

00:43:46,870 --> 00:43:45,440

brother telling him look we're going to

1096

00:43:48,390 --> 00:43:46,880

have something

1097

00:43:49,589 --> 00:43:48,400

some big buildings are going to come

1098

00:43:51,990 --> 00:43:49,599

come down

1099

00:43:53,270 --> 00:43:52,000

and i've always found that to be very

1100

00:43:55,109 --> 00:43:53,280

intriguing

1101  
00:43:58,069 --> 00:43:55,119  
the several times obviously that they've

1102  
00:43:59,910 --> 00:43:58,079  
gone since then have been other uh

1103  
00:44:02,470 --> 00:43:59,920  
pretty interesting

1104  
00:44:05,510 --> 00:44:02,480  
supposed uh premonition

1105  
00:44:06,950 --> 00:44:05,520  
sort of visions but uh the 911 ones the

1106  
00:44:08,630 --> 00:44:06,960  
one that really sticks in my mind

1107  
00:44:10,390 --> 00:44:08,640  
because the

1108  
00:44:11,349 --> 00:44:10,400  
they had about a three month warning on

1109  
00:44:14,309 --> 00:44:11,359  
it

1110  
00:44:17,349 --> 00:44:14,319  
wow yes i know clifford and yeah those

1111  
00:44:20,550 --> 00:44:17,359  
are some amazing stories uh i'll tell

1112  
00:44:22,710 --> 00:44:20,560  
you one that uh that people don't know

1113  
00:44:25,829 --> 00:44:22,720

about pretty much the same area of

1114

00:44:28,230 --> 00:44:25,839

reservation in arizona we had because i

1115

00:44:30,790 --> 00:44:28,240

know because i interviewed the people

1116

00:44:33,030 --> 00:44:30,800

when the phoenix lights happened and

1117

00:44:35,510 --> 00:44:33,040

supposedly there was this enormous ship

1118

00:44:38,630 --> 00:44:35,520

you know that was seen over phoenix i

1119

00:44:40,150 --> 00:44:38,640

think it was in 94 96

1120

00:44:42,309 --> 00:44:40,160

96

1121

00:44:43,270 --> 00:44:42,319

march 17 97

1122

00:44:44,870 --> 00:44:43,280

okay

1123

00:44:47,190 --> 00:44:44,880

um just

1124

00:44:50,470 --> 00:44:47,200

just a couple of days after that

1125

00:44:52,230 --> 00:44:50,480

sighting now over over the res out in

1126

00:44:54,950 --> 00:44:52,240

the in arizona

1127

00:44:57,430 --> 00:44:54,960

there was the same the same ship

1128

00:44:59,270 --> 00:44:57,440

that appeared uh and actually no i think

1129

00:45:02,069 --> 00:44:59,280

it may have been just just hours like

1130

00:45:04,710 --> 00:45:02,079

the next the next night the same ship

1131

00:45:06,309 --> 00:45:04,720

appeared over the res in the same area

1132

00:45:08,230 --> 00:45:06,319

that you're talking about

1133

00:45:11,430 --> 00:45:08,240

uh that uh clifford mahoody was talking

1134

00:45:14,309 --> 00:45:11,440

about also right it just appeared and

1135

00:45:16,390 --> 00:45:14,319

the people the witnesses that i spoke to

1136

00:45:19,270 --> 00:45:16,400

uh they said yeah they said that was the

1137

00:45:21,670 --> 00:45:19,280

same [h\_\_h] except it was much closer

1138

00:45:24,710 --> 00:45:21,680

much closer to the to them they could

1139

00:45:26,309 --> 00:45:24,720

see no now was this up on on the rim

1140

00:45:28,950 --> 00:45:26,319

of i believe

1141

00:45:30,710 --> 00:45:28,960

yes i believe so yeah i think his son

1142

00:45:32,230 --> 00:45:30,720

may have been one of those ones that saw

1143

00:45:34,630 --> 00:45:32,240

that

1144

00:45:37,270 --> 00:45:34,640

i think his son had a sighting

1145

00:45:39,510 --> 00:45:37,280

right there the day over the day after i

1146

00:45:41,829 --> 00:45:39,520

think the phoenix lights

1147

00:45:43,750 --> 00:45:41,839

and this this ship that they saw they

1148

00:45:45,670 --> 00:45:43,760

said it was so immense

1149

00:45:48,069 --> 00:45:45,680

it was so large that they couldn't

1150

00:45:49,270 --> 00:45:48,079

calculate they really couldn't calculate

1151

00:45:51,349 --> 00:45:49,280

how large

1152

00:45:53,270 --> 00:45:51,359

it was but they said it had to be at

1153

00:45:55,030 --> 00:45:53,280

least a couple of miles across the sky

1154

00:45:56,150 --> 00:45:55,040

because everything was blotted out the

1155

00:45:57,990 --> 00:45:56,160

stars

1156

00:46:01,670 --> 00:45:58,000

were blotted out completely and it was a

1157

00:46:04,710 --> 00:46:01,680

very starry night and i sp and one woman

1158

00:46:06,470 --> 00:46:04,720

uh said it gave off a spotlight if you

1159

00:46:09,030 --> 00:46:06,480

could calculate the middle of such an

1160

00:46:11,349 --> 00:46:09,040

immense object somewhere from around the

1161

00:46:14,309 --> 00:46:11,359

middle it gave off that blue bluish

1162

00:46:15,270 --> 00:46:14,319

green spotlight that came down to the

1163

00:46:17,670 --> 00:46:15,280

ground

1164

00:46:19,510 --> 00:46:17,680

and one woman who was actually she was

1165

00:46:21,109 --> 00:46:19,520

not a native person she was a she was a

1166

00:46:23,030 --> 00:46:21,119

caucasian lady

1167

00:46:25,589 --> 00:46:23,040

and she went running out to the

1168

00:46:27,109 --> 00:46:25,599

spotlight and started jumping around and

1169

00:46:29,829 --> 00:46:27,119

dancing in it

1170

00:46:32,069 --> 00:46:29,839

and uh it was she said it was most

1171

00:46:34,550 --> 00:46:32,079

amazing experience of her life

1172

00:46:37,109 --> 00:46:34,560

because everybody else was pretty scared

1173

00:46:39,670 --> 00:46:37,119

of the appearance of the vehicle so yeah

1174

00:46:43,510 --> 00:46:39,680

these the reservations can be very

1175

00:46:45,589 --> 00:46:43,520

mystical mystical places especially uh

1176  
00:46:47,750 --> 00:46:45,599  
especially where there are people who

1177  
00:46:51,510 --> 00:46:47,760  
are good receivers for that sort of

1178  
00:46:56,150 --> 00:46:53,750  
well um you know i've been going through

1179  
00:46:58,630 --> 00:46:56,160  
your book and

1180  
00:47:01,109 --> 00:46:58,640  
i'm very intrigued how you've arrived at

1181  
00:47:03,750 --> 00:47:01,119  
some of your conclusions uh

1182  
00:47:05,750 --> 00:47:03,760  
i mean we're as you probably know um

1183  
00:47:06,950 --> 00:47:05,760  
having heard the show

1184  
00:47:09,349 --> 00:47:06,960  
we're

1185  
00:47:12,150 --> 00:47:09,359  
fairly down on the the eth the

1186  
00:47:14,790 --> 00:47:12,160  
extraterrestrial hypothesis as being

1187  
00:47:17,750 --> 00:47:14,800  
woefully inadequate to explain

1188  
00:47:19,589 --> 00:47:17,760

um at least the ufo sort of so-called

1189

00:47:21,910 --> 00:47:19,599

alien side of

1190

00:47:23,030 --> 00:47:21,920

of these mysteries and

1191

00:47:25,349 --> 00:47:23,040

one of the things that caught my

1192

00:47:27,190 --> 00:47:25,359

attention about you and your work was

1193

00:47:31,030 --> 00:47:27,200

the title of your

1194

00:47:32,309 --> 00:47:31,040

first book about the actual dimensionals

1195

00:47:33,270 --> 00:47:32,319

and

1196

00:47:35,270 --> 00:47:33,280

of course

1197

00:47:37,030 --> 00:47:35,280

being someone who's been a big fan of

1198

00:47:39,030 --> 00:47:37,040

jacques fillet and

1199

00:47:41,190 --> 00:47:39,040

john keel and and

1200

00:47:43,190 --> 00:47:41,200

other more

1201  
00:47:45,589 --> 00:47:43,200  
shall we say controversial thinkers

1202  
00:47:47,750 --> 00:47:45,599  
within the field yes um i thought that

1203  
00:47:50,150 --> 00:47:47,760  
you would be a a good guest having the

1204  
00:47:53,430 --> 00:47:50,160  
show because quite frankly a lot of our

1205  
00:47:55,589 --> 00:47:53,440  
audience uh we find has also

1206  
00:47:57,430 --> 00:47:55,599  
expressed uh some

1207  
00:47:59,430 --> 00:47:57,440  
dissatisfaction in

1208  
00:48:01,349 --> 00:47:59,440  
you know the mundane sort of

1209  
00:48:03,510 --> 00:48:01,359  
pop culture view of

1210  
00:48:05,750 --> 00:48:03,520  
of these mysteries and uh

1211  
00:48:07,910 --> 00:48:05,760  
so i'd like to get in and and start

1212  
00:48:09,270 --> 00:48:07,920  
talking about your book um i i find it

1213  
00:48:12,470 --> 00:48:09,280

fascinating that

1214

00:48:14,790 --> 00:48:12,480

someone such as yourself

1215

00:48:16,550 --> 00:48:14,800

would feel confident enough to publicly

1216

00:48:17,430 --> 00:48:16,560

go ahead and associate themselves with

1217

00:48:18,710 --> 00:48:17,440

these

1218

00:48:20,470 --> 00:48:18,720

subjects so

1219

00:48:22,470 --> 00:48:20,480

what got you interested in writing the

1220

00:48:24,549 --> 00:48:22,480

book and how did you how did your

1221

00:48:26,630 --> 00:48:24,559

thinking uh get altered to the point

1222

00:48:29,430 --> 00:48:26,640

where you felt you had enough material

1223

00:48:31,030 --> 00:48:29,440

to actually devote to a book of this of

1224

00:48:32,309 --> 00:48:31,040

this uh from this

1225

00:48:35,190 --> 00:48:32,319

perspective

1226

00:48:37,990 --> 00:48:35,200

yeah and by the way yeah a lot of the uh

1227

00:48:40,630 --> 00:48:38,000

a lot of the ideas that i have in my

1228

00:48:43,910 --> 00:48:40,640

books they they do look very much like

1229

00:48:46,230 --> 00:48:43,920

uh like jacques valles types of ideas

1230

00:48:48,790 --> 00:48:46,240

about uh extra

1231

00:48:51,030 --> 00:48:48,800

about alien visitors basically not being

1232

00:48:52,630 --> 00:48:51,040

physical not being physical at all but

1233

00:48:53,910 --> 00:48:52,640

being actually

1234

00:48:56,549 --> 00:48:53,920

more like

1235

00:48:58,470 --> 00:48:56,559

extra dimensional phenomena

1236

00:49:01,349 --> 00:48:58,480

and that's that's what i believe the

1237

00:49:02,710 --> 00:49:01,359

case is and i'll tell you what's funny

1238

00:49:06,069 --> 00:49:02,720

is that

1239

00:49:08,870 --> 00:49:06,079

where i originally got and my books uh

1240

00:49:11,430 --> 00:49:08,880

my books uh the extra dimensionals

1241

00:49:13,670 --> 00:49:11,440

anybody can uh go on my facebook and get

1242

00:49:16,470 --> 00:49:13,680

the first 50 pages for free and just

1243

00:49:18,710 --> 00:49:16,480

read the first 50 pages just going on

1244

00:49:21,190 --> 00:49:18,720

john d'souza facebook scroll down a

1245

00:49:23,030 --> 00:49:21,200

little bit you can get uh both of either

1246

00:49:24,630 --> 00:49:23,040

of my books both of my books you can

1247

00:49:27,030 --> 00:49:24,640

just read the first 50 pages which

1248

00:49:28,069 --> 00:49:27,040

contains a lot of these references

1249

00:49:29,430 --> 00:49:28,079

and

1250

00:49:32,549 --> 00:49:29,440

for instance

1251

00:49:35,430 --> 00:49:32,559

i got i first got the ideas

1252

00:49:37,589 --> 00:49:35,440

for my books amazingly enough it was

1253

00:49:41,190 --> 00:49:37,599

it's not from jacques villa as brilliant

1254

00:49:43,589 --> 00:49:41,200

as he is and i i love him as a as a

1255

00:49:45,750 --> 00:49:43,599

thinker and a writer

1256

00:49:48,390 --> 00:49:45,760

but it was actually the first place i

1257

00:49:51,910 --> 00:49:48,400

got these these ideas from

1258

00:49:55,349 --> 00:49:51,920

was from the fbi believe it or not

1259

00:49:58,630 --> 00:49:55,359

and it's particularly a document

1260

00:50:01,430 --> 00:49:58,640

written by an fbi supervisor

1261

00:50:02,950 --> 00:50:01,440

from long time ago it's which i refer to

1262

00:50:04,069 --> 00:50:02,960

as the smoking gun

1263

00:50:06,549 --> 00:50:04,079

document

1264

00:50:08,710 --> 00:50:06,559

and what's crazy about this is of course

1265

00:50:10,710 --> 00:50:08,720

it's featured in my book i i explain it

1266

00:50:13,349 --> 00:50:10,720

i go through it i examine it and i show

1267

00:50:15,510 --> 00:50:13,359

it in my book very carefully for people

1268

00:50:17,349 --> 00:50:15,520

but what's crazy about this is anyone

1269

00:50:19,829 --> 00:50:17,359

can look at this document and download

1270

00:50:23,270 --> 00:50:19,839

it and get it themselves it's at

1271

00:50:28,630 --> 00:50:25,670

and that is the repository for all

1272

00:50:31,430 --> 00:50:28,640

declassified documents from the fbi

1273

00:50:33,510 --> 00:50:31,440

and in it and anybody can go on there

1274

00:50:36,230 --> 00:50:33,520

and they can go down to the tab

1275

00:50:40,150 --> 00:50:36,240

this repository has documents on cattle

1276

00:50:42,870 --> 00:50:40,160

mutilations on ufos on jimmy hoffa

1277

00:50:44,950 --> 00:50:42,880

disappearance on the jfk assassination

1278

00:50:45,910 --> 00:50:44,960

there's documents on anything you can

1279

00:50:48,150 --> 00:50:45,920

imagine

1280

00:50:51,349 --> 00:50:48,160

and they're all downloadable they're all

1281

00:50:53,750 --> 00:50:51,359

free and anybody can get them

1282

00:50:54,950 --> 00:50:53,760

the stuff that the fbi has there on all

1283

00:50:57,829 --> 00:50:54,960

these subjects

1284

00:50:59,910 --> 00:50:57,839

anything equivalent to a smoking gun or

1285

00:51:00,790 --> 00:50:59,920

a questionable piece of information that

1286

00:51:03,109 --> 00:51:00,800

doesn't

1287

00:51:05,510 --> 00:51:03,119

take the conventional wisdom

1288

00:51:08,549 --> 00:51:05,520

on these subjects we'll find out more

1289

00:51:10,950 --> 00:51:08,559

we're talking to john de souza and this

1290

00:51:13,190 --> 00:51:10,960

is going to be a fascinating show and

1291

00:51:14,710 --> 00:51:13,200

of course he's got this government

1292

00:51:16,309 --> 00:51:14,720

background

1293

00:51:18,230 --> 00:51:16,319

that certainly has

1294

00:51:19,750 --> 00:51:18,240

a lot of significance and he's got a

1295

00:51:21,349 --> 00:51:19,760

recent book called the extra

1296

00:51:22,630 --> 00:51:21,359

dimensionals

1297

00:51:24,950 --> 00:51:22,640

and we're starting to cover that in more

1298

00:51:27,030 --> 00:51:24,960

detail we actually have a few questions

1299

00:51:29,589 --> 00:51:27,040

from someone in our audience who's one

1300

00:51:31,750 --> 00:51:29,599

of our forum managers on the powercast

1301  
00:51:33,430 --> 00:51:31,760  
forums who happens to be a skeptic

1302  
00:51:36,790 --> 00:51:33,440  
so we're going to see how he handles

1303  
00:51:38,870 --> 00:51:36,800  
that in the meantime you're on with gene

1304  
00:51:48,829 --> 00:51:38,880  
and chris of course john de souza our

1305  
00:51:54,030 --> 00:51:53,190  
pyracast thank you for listening to gcn

1306  
00:51:58,710 --> 00:51:54,040  
visit

1307  
00:52:02,950 --> 00:52:01,349  
ray perkins a reclusive veteran burned

1308  
00:52:05,510 --> 00:52:02,960  
out from the gulf war

1309  
00:52:07,990 --> 00:52:05,520  
lives tortured by relentless perplexing

1310  
00:52:10,309 --> 00:52:08,000  
nightmares nightmares of a horrific

1311  
00:52:12,150 --> 00:52:10,319  
battle in deep space and of a mysterious

1312  
00:52:13,750 --> 00:52:12,160  
woman suffering in agony for her

1313  
00:52:15,589 --> 00:52:13,760

devastated world

1314

00:52:19,270 --> 00:52:15,599

a woman not yet born

1315

00:52:20,150 --> 00:52:19,280

calling across centuries to him

1316

00:52:22,470 --> 00:52:20,160

then

1317

00:52:25,510 --> 00:52:22,480

a coincidence leads him to his destiny

1318

00:52:27,589 --> 00:52:25,520

his chance to alter the universe attack

1319

00:52:29,589 --> 00:52:27,599

attack of the rockaway the former

1320

00:52:32,150 --> 00:52:29,599

fiction editor for star wars and indiana

1321

00:52:34,309 --> 00:52:32,160

jones robert simpson writes the soul of

1322

00:52:35,910 --> 00:52:34,319

the novel attack of the rockoids lies in

1323

00:52:37,910 --> 00:52:35,920

its heart and passion for building a

1324

00:52:40,710 --> 00:52:37,920

convincing tale of a love that spans the

1325

00:52:43,510 --> 00:52:40,720

galaxy a thrilling story attack attack

1326

00:52:44,950 --> 00:52:43,520

of the rock is available now read a

1327

00:52:46,870 --> 00:52:44,960

sample chapter and get a special

1328

00:52:47,790 --> 00:52:46,880

discount off of the cover price at our

1329

00:52:52,230 --> 00:52:47,800

website

1330

00:52:55,430 --> 00:52:52,240

rockoids.com that's r-o-c-k-o-i-d-s

1331

00:52:57,109 --> 00:52:55,440

dot com attack attack of the rockaway a

1332

00:52:59,990 --> 00:52:57,119

novel in the grand science fiction

1333

00:53:01,589 --> 00:53:00,000

tradition

1334

00:53:03,430 --> 00:53:01,599

bean self-reliance is about being

1335

00:53:05,270 --> 00:53:03,440

prepared and to do what you need to have

1336

00:53:07,349 --> 00:53:05,280

your own source of renewable energy

1337

00:53:09,510 --> 00:53:07,359

portable solar llc offers the most

1338

00:53:10,950 --> 00:53:09,520

powerful emp hardened solar system on

1339

00:53:12,630 --> 00:53:10,960

the market that is transportable from

1340

00:53:14,990 --> 00:53:12,640

place to place and the best part it's

1341

00:53:16,950 --> 00:53:15,000

very affordable contact them at

1342

00:53:27,589 --> 00:53:16,960

portablesolarlc.com or call for details

1343

00:53:31,190 --> 00:53:28,870

to 972-575-8875 out their patent-pending

1344

00:53:32,950 --> 00:53:31,200

technology stop put that mobile phone

1345

00:53:35,430 --> 00:53:32,960

down because it may have been

1346

00:53:37,430 --> 00:53:35,440

compromised are you aware that many

1347

00:53:39,150 --> 00:53:37,440

identity theft issues start right on

1348

00:53:41,910 --> 00:53:39,160

your mobile device my friends at

1349

00:53:43,750 --> 00:53:41,920

libertyid.com have helped over 60 000

1350

00:53:46,549 --> 00:53:43,760

individuals without failure get their

1351  
00:53:49,829 --> 00:53:46,559  
identities back because of them being

1352  
00:53:53,630 --> 00:53:49,839  
compromised don't be next call 844 44

1353  
00:53:56,230 --> 00:53:53,640  
liberty that's 844 444 liberty or visit

1354  
00:53:58,309 --> 00:53:56,240  
libertyid.com to find out if in fact

1355  
00:54:04,530 --> 00:53:58,319  
you've been compromised and use discount

1356  
00:54:10,390 --> 00:54:07,109  
[Applause]

1357  
00:54:14,069 --> 00:54:10,400  
welcome back to the paracast the gold

1358  
00:54:15,270 --> 00:54:14,079  
standard of paranormal radio

1359  
00:54:18,600 --> 00:54:15,280  
and now

1360  
00:54:22,790 --> 00:54:18,610  
here's gene steinberg

1361  
00:54:26,390 --> 00:54:24,630  
with john d'souza

1362  
00:54:28,549 --> 00:54:26,400  
former fbi agent

1363  
00:54:31,109 --> 00:54:28,559

we're talking about

1364

00:54:33,430 --> 00:54:31,119

the public repository

1365

00:54:35,589 --> 00:54:33,440

of information from the fbi

1366

00:54:37,990 --> 00:54:35,599

john anything questionable or a

1367

00:54:40,230 --> 00:54:38,000

potential smoking gun there or would you

1368

00:54:42,309 --> 00:54:40,240

think they would have kept that hidden

1369

00:54:43,750 --> 00:54:42,319

well this one this particular document

1370

00:54:45,589 --> 00:54:43,760

i'm talking about

1371

00:54:47,030 --> 00:54:45,599

probably should have been kept hidden

1372

00:54:50,710 --> 00:54:47,040

because it is

1373

00:54:52,950 --> 00:54:50,720

it is off the charts and it is

1374

00:54:53,990 --> 00:54:52,960

pretty out there it's pretty out there

1375

00:54:55,910 --> 00:54:54,000

and

1376

00:54:57,670 --> 00:54:55,920

it's amazing to me that they actually

1377

00:54:59,349 --> 00:54:57,680

did put this out

1378

00:55:01,750 --> 00:54:59,359

and that it is it is out there and

1379

00:55:03,270 --> 00:55:01,760

available to people i i still have a

1380

00:55:04,470 --> 00:55:03,280

hard time believing it even though i put

1381

00:55:06,870 --> 00:55:04,480

it in my book

1382

00:55:08,549 --> 00:55:06,880

and i make it available to people

1383

00:55:10,630 --> 00:55:08,559

wherever i can

1384

00:55:13,109 --> 00:55:10,640

and it's also the most downloaded

1385

00:55:15,589 --> 00:55:13,119

document in the history of government

1386

00:55:17,190 --> 00:55:15,599

archives it's been downloaded over 3

1387

00:55:18,470 --> 00:55:17,200

million times

1388

00:55:21,190 --> 00:55:18,480

around the world

1389

00:55:24,390 --> 00:55:21,200

so people do know about it but i mean it

1390

00:55:26,309 --> 00:55:24,400

should be on television every single day

1391

00:55:28,790 --> 00:55:26,319

because of what it says

1392

00:55:31,829 --> 00:55:28,800

this document is uh it's titled like i

1393

00:55:33,589 --> 00:55:31,839

said you go to [vault.fbi.gov](http://vault.fbi.gov)

1394

00:55:36,870 --> 00:55:33,599

on the right there's a tab that says

1395

00:55:39,990 --> 00:55:36,880

unexplained phenomena you click on that

1396

00:55:42,470 --> 00:55:40,000

then on the left there's the word ufo

1397

00:55:44,549 --> 00:55:42,480

and you click on that ufo and then

1398

00:55:46,790 --> 00:55:44,559

groups of documents will appear and the

1399

00:55:50,950 --> 00:55:46,800

one on the left side

1400

00:55:53,349 --> 00:55:50,960

it says 1947 ufo part one

1401  
00:55:57,510 --> 00:55:53,359  
and then you click on that

1402  
00:55:59,510 --> 00:55:57,520  
and then you go to page 22 of 69 page 22

1403  
00:56:01,990 --> 00:55:59,520  
and on page 22

1404  
00:56:05,430 --> 00:56:02,000  
there is this document that is titled a

1405  
00:56:07,430 --> 00:56:05,440  
memorandum of importance dated july 8th

1406  
00:56:10,390 --> 00:56:07,440  
1947

1407  
00:56:13,430 --> 00:56:10,400  
and what it says is it says

1408  
00:56:15,270 --> 00:56:13,440  
it says uh this guy is with the fbi he's

1409  
00:56:18,870 --> 00:56:15,280  
a former scientist

1410  
00:56:22,309 --> 00:56:18,880  
and he is writing this document as an

1411  
00:56:24,789 --> 00:56:22,319  
emergency broadcast to the scientific

1412  
00:56:26,069 --> 00:56:24,799  
community which he was a part of a short

1413  
00:56:29,510 --> 00:56:26,079

time before

1414

00:56:32,549 --> 00:56:29,520

and he says here i have an informant

1415

00:56:33,829 --> 00:56:32,559

he says my informant is super normal

1416

00:56:35,990 --> 00:56:33,839

super normal

1417

00:56:38,390 --> 00:56:36,000

supernova is just an old-timey word for

1418

00:56:39,990 --> 00:56:38,400

supernatural and because of the context

1419

00:56:41,829 --> 00:56:40,000

doesn't look like his informant is a

1420

00:56:43,430 --> 00:56:41,839

ghost looks like his informant is

1421

00:56:45,670 --> 00:56:43,440

actually

1422

00:56:47,349 --> 00:56:45,680

something to do with an alien visitor

1423

00:56:49,030 --> 00:56:47,359

and he says because of who my informant

1424

00:56:50,950 --> 00:56:49,040

is a lot of scientists will not believe

1425

00:56:53,430 --> 00:56:50,960

what i'm saying what i'm about to say

1426  
00:56:55,109 --> 00:56:53,440  
but i still have to advise them because

1427  
00:56:56,829 --> 00:56:55,119  
it's the right thing to do

1428  
00:56:59,990 --> 00:56:56,839  
and then he says here these are the

1429  
00:57:02,630 --> 00:57:00,000  
conclusions that come from my informant

1430  
00:57:04,390 --> 00:57:02,640  
and i'm letting you guys know and he has

1431  
00:57:06,470 --> 00:57:04,400  
seven or eight he has about eight

1432  
00:57:08,630 --> 00:57:06,480  
conclusions written down here

1433  
00:57:11,190 --> 00:57:08,640  
the most important of which of course is

1434  
00:57:14,789 --> 00:57:11,200  
he says alien visitors

1435  
00:57:16,950 --> 00:57:14,799  
are not physical they are not physical

1436  
00:57:19,670 --> 00:57:16,960  
he says they are from other

1437  
00:57:20,950 --> 00:57:19,680  
dimensions outside of our physical time

1438  
00:57:23,349 --> 00:57:20,960

and space

1439

00:57:25,750 --> 00:57:23,359

he says they they appear they they exist

1440

00:57:28,950 --> 00:57:25,760

in other and he uses the old vedic term

1441

00:57:30,950 --> 00:57:28,960

locas they exist in other locus which is

1442

00:57:33,349 --> 00:57:30,960

levels of existence

1443

00:57:36,150 --> 00:57:33,359

that never intersect with ours

1444

00:57:37,750 --> 00:57:36,160

and he says they change their vibration

1445

00:57:40,309 --> 00:57:37,760

in order to

1446

00:57:41,829 --> 00:57:40,319

match our physical vibration for short

1447

00:57:43,589 --> 00:57:41,839

periods of time and that's how they

1448

00:57:45,750 --> 00:57:43,599

materialize here

1449

00:57:48,069 --> 00:57:45,760

and then he says and then eventually

1450

00:57:50,870 --> 00:57:48,079

they dematerialize and go back to their

1451

00:57:52,549 --> 00:57:50,880

own dimension of time and space

1452

00:57:55,109 --> 00:57:52,559

he also says

1453

00:57:56,309 --> 00:57:55,119

ufos are or ufos are there's nobody

1454

00:57:58,630 --> 00:57:56,319

inside of them

1455

00:58:00,150 --> 00:57:58,640

there's nobody in there he says ufos

1456

00:58:03,030 --> 00:58:00,160

come here the same way that the alien

1457

00:58:05,750 --> 00:58:03,040

visitors do and he says there's no one

1458

00:58:07,349 --> 00:58:05,760

inside he says he also says they're not

1459

00:58:08,870 --> 00:58:07,359

made of metal they're made out of some

1460

00:58:11,030 --> 00:58:08,880

kind of radiant

1461

00:58:13,190 --> 00:58:11,040

material that we could understand this

1462

00:58:15,670 --> 00:58:13,200

plasma that's probably the closest

1463

00:58:17,030 --> 00:58:15,680

understanding we would have uh he also

1464

00:58:19,430 --> 00:58:17,040

says that

1465

00:58:22,870 --> 00:58:19,440

they are here for peaceful purposes to

1466

00:58:24,390 --> 00:58:22,880

see if they can settle here permanent he

1467

00:58:25,190 --> 00:58:24,400

says that's what they're trying to find

1468

00:58:27,750 --> 00:58:25,200

out

1469

00:58:29,510 --> 00:58:27,760

and he also says because of their

1470

00:58:32,950 --> 00:58:29,520

incredibly advanced technology it would

1471

00:58:34,470 --> 00:58:32,960

be a tragedy if our air force ever

1472

00:58:36,630 --> 00:58:34,480

attacks them

1473

00:58:39,270 --> 00:58:36,640

and what's funny is uh shortly after

1474

00:58:42,470 --> 00:58:39,280

this document was sent out

1475

00:58:45,349 --> 00:58:42,480

we see in 1952

1476

00:58:47,349 --> 00:58:45,359

the uh invasion of washington dc the

1477

00:58:48,950 --> 00:58:47,359

airspace over the capital well we see

1478

00:58:50,870 --> 00:58:48,960

what happened when it was the first and

1479

00:58:54,230 --> 00:58:50,880

only time the u.s air force was sent

1480

00:58:57,589 --> 00:58:54,240

after a bunch of ufos and it was it was

1481

00:59:00,230 --> 00:58:57,599

a tragedy it was very uh it was

1482

00:59:02,870 --> 00:59:00,240

definitely a tragedy the ufos were

1483

00:59:05,109 --> 00:59:02,880

were and anybody can look this up 1952

1484

00:59:08,390 --> 00:59:05,119

the ninth the washington dc invasion of

1485

00:59:10,950 --> 00:59:08,400

several ufos that were over the uh over

1486

00:59:13,430 --> 00:59:10,960

the capital building airspace type area

1487

00:59:16,390 --> 00:59:13,440

and that went on for almost two weeks

1488

00:59:18,549 --> 00:59:16,400

and it was terribly embarrassing our

1489

00:59:20,390 --> 00:59:18,559

jets were sent out there after them and

1490

00:59:22,789 --> 00:59:20,400

it was the first and only time western

1491

00:59:26,630 --> 00:59:22,799

world an air force entire air force was

1492

00:59:28,710 --> 00:59:26,640

sent after ufos and these ufos did loops

1493

00:59:31,030 --> 00:59:28,720

around the our planes they did face to

1494

00:59:33,109 --> 00:59:31,040

faces they did buzzing up and below

1495

00:59:34,470 --> 00:59:33,119

below and above and they made it very

1496

00:59:37,430 --> 00:59:34,480

clear they could have destroyed every

1497

00:59:40,150 --> 00:59:37,440

single airplane that was sent after them

1498

00:59:42,069 --> 00:59:40,160

but they didn't they did not excuse me

1499

00:59:44,950 --> 00:59:42,079

how did they make that clear

1500

00:59:47,510 --> 00:59:44,960

because when you're able to be face to

1501  
00:59:49,670 --> 00:59:47,520  
face with a plane that is chasing you

1502  
00:59:52,230 --> 00:59:49,680  
and be able to be above or below it and

1503  
00:59:54,309 --> 00:59:52,240  
make maneuvers around it

1504  
00:59:56,230 --> 00:59:54,319  
then that means you could very easily

1505  
00:59:57,990 --> 00:59:56,240  
destroy that plane at any moment that

1506  
00:59:59,750 --> 00:59:58,000  
you want to

1507  
01:00:02,549 --> 00:59:59,760  
because of the maneuver superior

1508  
01:00:04,870 --> 01:00:02,559  
maneuverability and motions

1509  
01:00:07,589 --> 01:00:04,880  
uh that they had at their command and

1510  
01:00:11,270 --> 01:00:07,599  
that's what happened in 1952 when uh the

1511  
01:00:13,109 --> 01:00:11,280  
uh many many air ufos showed up over the

1512  
01:00:16,069 --> 01:00:13,119  
capitol building airspace there was a

1513  
01:00:17,670 --> 01:00:16,079

huge government commission after that

1514

01:00:20,470 --> 01:00:17,680

to see what happened

1515

01:00:22,470 --> 01:00:20,480

it was headed by an admiral and that

1516

01:00:24,549 --> 01:00:22,480

commission of course

1517

01:00:25,990 --> 01:00:24,559

shortly after that basically decided

1518

01:00:27,829 --> 01:00:26,000

nothing happened

1519

01:00:29,910 --> 01:00:27,839

and that nothing threatening our

1520

01:00:31,829 --> 01:00:29,920

national security occurred that was

1521

01:00:34,390 --> 01:00:31,839

pretty much a farce that was done in

1522

01:00:36,549 --> 01:00:34,400

order to uh to reassure the american

1523

01:00:39,910 --> 01:00:36,559

people that basically nothing dangerous

1524

01:00:42,150 --> 01:00:39,920

had happened in 1952 over washington d.c

1525

01:00:44,549 --> 01:00:42,160

let me ask you a question here you're

1526

01:00:47,349 --> 01:00:44,559

looking at craft that is capable of

1527

01:00:49,270 --> 01:00:47,359

amazing pinpoint maneuverability part

1528

01:00:50,150 --> 01:00:49,280

and parcel of the ufo legend over the

1529

01:00:51,910 --> 01:00:50,160

years

1530

01:00:53,910 --> 01:00:51,920

but the big question here is when you

1531

01:00:55,750 --> 01:00:53,920

see these things are you really seeing

1532

01:00:57,349 --> 01:00:55,760

something that's physically there even

1533

01:00:58,470 --> 01:00:57,359

if it's manifesting from another

1534

01:01:00,630 --> 01:00:58,480

dimension

1535

01:01:03,270 --> 01:01:00,640

and converting itself or making itself

1536

01:01:04,470 --> 01:01:03,280

visible here are you really seeing it or

1537

01:01:06,710 --> 01:01:04,480

seeing

1538

01:01:08,829 --> 01:01:06,720

something that actually isn't there

1539

01:01:11,510 --> 01:01:08,839

almost like a hologram it's just an

1540

01:01:13,750 --> 01:01:11,520

image i believe it may be both because

1541

01:01:16,789 --> 01:01:13,760

you're talking uh i believe that these

1542

01:01:19,510 --> 01:01:16,799

uh these vehicles are they are like

1543

01:01:22,069 --> 01:01:19,520

plasmas they are plasmas and they are

1544

01:01:23,670 --> 01:01:22,079

you know they are in transitory state

1545

01:01:26,230 --> 01:01:23,680

and they have the ability to be in a

1546

01:01:28,309 --> 01:01:26,240

transitory state at all times so they

1547

01:01:29,670 --> 01:01:28,319

can be solid

1548

01:01:31,829 --> 01:01:29,680

for a short period of time when we're

1549

01:01:34,870 --> 01:01:31,839

looking at them and then they can go

1550

01:01:36,549 --> 01:01:34,880

back to like a flux an energy flux state

1551

01:01:39,349 --> 01:01:36,559

as well where

1552

01:01:40,789 --> 01:01:39,359

people can shoot shells at them like we

1553

01:01:43,109 --> 01:01:40,799

see what happened in the battle of los

1554

01:01:45,510 --> 01:01:43,119

angeles during world war ii

1555

01:01:46,470 --> 01:01:45,520

where we had the entire uh the entire

1556

01:01:49,510 --> 01:01:46,480

coast

1557

01:01:52,390 --> 01:01:49,520

was militarized with anti-aircraft fire

1558

01:01:55,430 --> 01:01:52,400

cannons and so forth and yet we had a

1559

01:01:58,470 --> 01:01:55,440

couple of ufos show up over los angeles

1560

01:01:59,750 --> 01:01:58,480

and we had all kinds of ordinance sent

1561

01:02:02,710 --> 01:01:59,760

up in the middle of the night because

1562

01:02:04,630 --> 01:02:02,720

everyone was very uh paranoid about

1563

01:02:07,030 --> 01:02:04,640

japanese zeroes coming into the

1564

01:02:09,270 --> 01:02:07,040

california coast at that time and as

1565

01:02:11,270 --> 01:02:09,280

soon as those ufo showed up the night

1566

01:02:13,510 --> 01:02:11,280

was lit up with ordnance anti-aircraft

1567

01:02:16,069 --> 01:02:13,520

fire that was sent up there and

1568

01:02:18,069 --> 01:02:16,079

apparently didn't didn't

1569

01:02:21,190 --> 01:02:18,079

a lot of most of the shells

1570

01:02:23,349 --> 01:02:21,200

just went right through those vehicles

1571

01:02:25,109 --> 01:02:23,359

because they were in a transitory sort

1572

01:02:27,349 --> 01:02:25,119

of flux state even though they appeared

1573

01:02:29,670 --> 01:02:27,359

physical they appeared material but

1574

01:02:31,430 --> 01:02:29,680

photos that were taken after all these

1575

01:02:33,510 --> 01:02:31,440

shells were sent up there and the only

1576

01:02:35,349 --> 01:02:33,520

casualties were not the ships it was

1577

01:02:37,430 --> 01:02:35,359

actually people a couple of people on

1578

01:02:38,710 --> 01:02:37,440

the ground were killed several people on

1579

01:02:41,430 --> 01:02:38,720

the ground were killed by these shells

1580

01:02:44,470 --> 01:02:41,440

just coming back to the ground

1581

01:02:46,309 --> 01:02:44,480

and uh after all the smoke cleared it

1582

01:02:48,549 --> 01:02:46,319

was visible that these two ufos were

1583

01:02:51,190 --> 01:02:48,559

just happily sailing off without a mark

1584

01:02:53,349 --> 01:02:51,200

on them so that was uh that's an example

1585

01:02:54,549 --> 01:02:53,359

of that i believe these things can be

1586

01:02:56,549 --> 01:02:54,559

physical

1587

01:02:58,630 --> 01:02:56,559

and for short periods of time and then

1588

01:03:02,230 --> 01:02:58,640

they can transition to

1589

01:03:03,990 --> 01:03:02,240

to this uh sort of uh just energy state

1590

01:03:05,430 --> 01:03:04,000

where nothing can really touch them

1591

01:03:06,549 --> 01:03:05,440

either

1592

01:03:09,430 --> 01:03:06,559

this is getting more and more

1593

01:03:11,030 --> 01:03:09,440

fascinating as to how these things

1594

01:03:12,549 --> 01:03:11,040

are working out

1595

01:03:14,150 --> 01:03:12,559

and i can see where you have that

1596

01:03:17,589 --> 01:03:14,160

viewpoint about

1597

01:03:19,990 --> 01:03:17,599

at least sometimes non-physical ufos

1598

01:03:21,349 --> 01:03:20,000

because the conventional theory there

1599

01:03:23,430 --> 01:03:21,359

and i'll go into that a little bit we'll

1600

01:03:24,950 --> 01:03:23,440

go into more of this in a moment because

1601

01:03:27,029 --> 01:03:24,960

we have to break shortly

1602

01:03:29,109 --> 01:03:27,039

the conventional theory has it that the

1603

01:03:31,109 --> 01:03:29,119

reason ufos seem to be less than

1604

01:03:33,510 --> 01:03:31,119

physical or capable of all these things

1605

01:03:35,750 --> 01:03:33,520

is because they are simply more advanced

1606

01:03:38,309 --> 01:03:35,760

than us thousands of years ahead of us

1607

01:03:39,430 --> 01:03:38,319

their technology would seem

1608

01:03:41,670 --> 01:03:39,440

to be

1609

01:03:43,670 --> 01:03:41,680

magical

1610

01:03:45,029 --> 01:03:43,680

we have john descriptor

1611

01:03:48,620 --> 01:03:45,039

gene and chris

1612

01:03:58,069 --> 01:03:48,630

you're in the paracast

1613

01:04:00,150 --> 01:03:58,079

[Music]

1614

01:04:02,470 --> 01:04:00,160

attack of the rockoids has been well

1615

01:04:04,069 --> 01:04:02,480

received by critics and readers alike

1616

01:04:05,430 --> 01:04:04,079

it's a thrill a minute story you'll

1617

01:04:07,430 --> 01:04:05,440

never forget

1618

01:04:09,829 --> 01:04:07,440

a former us military intelligence

1619

01:04:12,390 --> 01:04:09,839

officer is haunted by intense dreams

1620

01:04:14,789 --> 01:04:12,400

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

1621

01:04:15,829 --> 01:04:14,799

help after a terrible battle in outer

1622

01:04:17,990 --> 01:04:15,839

space

1623

01:04:19,990 --> 01:04:18,000

but the dreams turn out to be true and

1624

01:04:22,710 --> 01:04:20,000

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1625

01:04:25,109 --> 01:04:22,720

with a woman whose far away planet is

1626

01:04:27,589 --> 01:04:25,119

intent on destroying the earth

1627

01:04:30,069 --> 01:04:27,599

and now the gripping tale continues in

1628

01:04:32,630 --> 01:04:30,079

the coming of the protectors it's the

1629

01:04:34,870 --> 01:04:32,640

second book of the rockoids trilogy a

1630

01:04:37,109 --> 01:04:34,880

galaxy spanning adventure that pits our

1631

01:04:39,349 --> 01:04:37,119

hapless heroes against powerful

1632

01:04:41,270 --> 01:04:39,359

fanatical enemies that threaten the

1633

01:04:42,470 --> 01:04:41,280

lives of freedom loving beings

1634

01:04:45,109 --> 01:04:42,480

everywhere

1635

01:04:48,150 --> 01:04:45,119

attack of the rockoids and the coming of

1636

01:04:50,549 --> 01:04:48,160

the protectors classic science fiction

1637

01:04:53,750 --> 01:04:50,559

at its best available now

1638

01:04:56,270 --> 01:04:53,760

for more details visit [rockoids.com](http://rockoids.com)

1639

01:04:58,950 --> 01:04:56,280

that's rock

1640

01:05:01,190 --> 01:04:58,960

oids.com have you checked your google

1641

01:05:02,950 --> 01:05:01,200

search results lately search results are

1642

01:05:04,789 --> 01:05:02,960

usually the first impression that people

1643

01:05:06,390 --> 01:05:04,799

form of you or your business so make

1644

01:05:09,109 --> 01:05:06,400

sure that they create a positive

1645

01:05:10,630 --> 01:05:09,119

impression with [reputationdefender.com](http://reputationdefender.com)

1646

01:05:12,309 --> 01:05:10,640

what the internet says about you can

1647

01:05:14,309 --> 01:05:12,319

have a big impact on your life and your

1648

01:05:16,309 --> 01:05:14,319

livelihood even if it's not true

1649

01:05:18,549 --> 01:05:16,319

fortunately you can now control how you

1650

01:05:20,870 --> 01:05:18,559

look online and in online search results

1651  
01:05:22,430 --> 01:05:20,880  
with reputationdefender.com

1652  
01:05:25,470 --> 01:05:22,440  
call call

1653  
01:05:27,910 --> 01:05:25,480  
800-831-0-7-71 now that's

1654  
01:05:30,150 --> 01:05:27,920  
800-831-07-71 for your free reputation

1655  
01:05:32,069 --> 01:05:30,160  
analysis if you have negative material

1656  
01:05:34,230 --> 01:05:32,079  
from an ex-employee upset patient or

1657  
01:05:35,910 --> 01:05:34,240  
former client newspaper article legal

1658  
01:05:37,510 --> 01:05:35,920  
issues social media or other source

1659  
01:05:39,630 --> 01:05:37,520  
showing up in your search results you

1660  
01:05:41,589 --> 01:05:39,640  
can combat it with

1661  
01:05:43,510 --> 01:05:41,599  
reputationdefender.com our dedicated

1662  
01:05:45,109 --> 01:05:43,520  
experts and patented technology can help

1663  
01:05:47,230 --> 01:05:45,119

make your online search results look

1664

01:05:50,430 --> 01:05:47,240

their best call

1665

01:05:53,230 --> 01:05:50,440

800-831071 to learn more

1666

01:05:54,950 --> 01:05:53,240

800-83107-71 that's

1667

01:05:59,670 --> 01:05:54,960

800-831-07-71 or visit

1668

01:06:04,789 --> 01:06:02,150

my husband says you are what you eat not

1669

01:06:06,710 --> 01:06:04,799

true dear i did my research actually you

1670

01:06:08,069 --> 01:06:06,720

are what you can absorb so i didn't feel

1671

01:06:10,069 --> 01:06:08,079

the vitamins and supplements i was

1672

01:06:12,069 --> 01:06:10,079

taking were effective i didn't feel any

1673

01:06:13,750 --> 01:06:12,079

different then i switched to protovite a

1674

01:06:16,630 --> 01:06:13,760

liquid multivitamin mineral and

1675

01:06:19,029 --> 01:06:16,640

phytonutrient complex and wow you've got

1676  
01:06:21,270 --> 01:06:19,039  
to see the video at [truehealthfacts.com](http://truehealthfacts.com)

1677  
01:06:24,710 --> 01:06:21,280  
that's [truehealthfacts.com](http://truehealthfacts.com)

1678  
01:06:26,630 --> 01:06:24,720  
then call 502-410-3411.

1679  
01:06:29,430 --> 01:06:26,640  
providence is nutrition you can feel

1680  
01:06:31,589 --> 01:06:29,440  
providence is nutrition that gets in

1681  
01:06:34,069 --> 01:06:31,599  
hi this is ron paul former congressman

1682  
01:06:35,750 --> 01:06:34,079  
and republican presidential candidate i

1683  
01:06:37,510 --> 01:06:35,760  
love these summer months because this is

1684  
01:06:39,670 --> 01:06:37,520  
when i get to enjoy the fresh fruits and

1685  
01:06:41,910 --> 01:06:39,680  
vegetables that are being harvested on

1686  
01:06:43,670 --> 01:06:41,920  
small farms and in our backyards

1687  
01:06:45,670 --> 01:06:43,680  
we all look forward to garden tomatoes

1688  
01:06:47,670 --> 01:06:45,680

and corn on the cob don't you wish there

1689

01:06:49,829 --> 01:06:47,680

was a better way to preserve their true

1690

01:06:52,309 --> 01:06:49,839

tastes and flavors i'm here to tell you

1691

01:06:54,630 --> 01:06:52,319

that there is a better way it's by using

1692

01:06:57,029 --> 01:06:54,640

the amazing home freeze dryer from

1693

01:06:58,870 --> 01:06:57,039

harvest right i have a harvest right

1694

01:07:01,430 --> 01:06:58,880

freeze dryer and use it to preserve the

1695

01:07:03,349 --> 01:07:01,440

foods i love strawberries apples and

1696

01:07:06,069 --> 01:07:03,359

even lasagna and ice cream can stay

1697

01:07:08,549 --> 01:07:06,079

fresh for 25 years and the best part of

1698

01:07:11,190 --> 01:07:08,559

my freeze drying is my family and i have

1699

01:07:13,349 --> 01:07:11,200

a supply of long lasting food on hand so

1700

01:07:16,150 --> 01:07:13,359

no matter what may come we feel better

1701

01:07:18,470 --> 01:07:16,160

prepared we love our freeze dryer to

1702

01:07:22,309 --> 01:07:18,480

learn more go to [harvestright.com](http://harvestright.com) or

1703

01:07:22,319 --> 01:07:28,870

that's [harvestride.com](http://harvestride.com) or 800-923-9591

1704

01:07:32,870 --> 01:07:30,630

we use cell phones against our heads

1705

01:07:34,549 --> 01:07:32,880

every day but now a landmark u.s

1706

01:07:36,549 --> 01:07:34,559

government study confirms increased

1707

01:07:38,630 --> 01:07:36,559

health risks from exposure to emf

1708

01:07:40,710 --> 01:07:38,640

radiation emitted from these devices the

1709

01:07:42,950 --> 01:07:40,720

time to protect yourself is now the

1710

01:07:44,630 --> 01:07:42,960

solution is defender shield proudly made

1711

01:07:47,190 --> 01:07:44,640

in the usa defender shield blocks

1712

01:07:48,870 --> 01:07:47,200

virtually 100 percent of emf radiation

1713

01:07:51,349 --> 01:07:48,880

emitted from cell phones tablets and

1714

01:07:53,870 --> 01:07:51,359

laptops buy now at [defendershield.com](http://defendershield.com)

1715

01:07:56,069 --> 01:07:53,880

use discount code defender for 10 off

1716

01:08:01,349 --> 01:07:56,079

[defendershield.com](http://defendershield.com) the worldwide leader

1717

01:08:06,069 --> 01:08:03,589

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1718

01:08:09,589 --> 01:08:06,079

comment or question about the paracast

1719

01:08:12,870 --> 01:08:09,599

send it to news at [theparacast.com](http://theparacast.com)

1720

01:08:14,710 --> 01:08:12,880

that's news at [theparacast.com](http://theparacast.com)

1721

01:08:17,110 --> 01:08:14,720

and don't forget to visit our famous

1722

01:08:19,969 --> 01:08:17,120

paracast community forums at

1723

01:08:21,669 --> 01:08:19,979

[forum.theparacast.com](http://forum.theparacast.com)

1724

01:08:25,349 --> 01:08:21,679

[Music]

1725

01:08:27,829 --> 01:08:25,359

let's continue here so as i'm saying

1726

01:08:30,390 --> 01:08:27,839

yes you can theorize about ufos from the

1727

01:08:32,550 --> 01:08:30,400

multiverse whatever and i've done that

1728

01:08:35,030 --> 01:08:32,560

and a lot of us have done

1729

01:08:36,829 --> 01:08:35,040

things that require us to look into

1730

01:08:39,829 --> 01:08:36,839

alternate explanations for

1731

01:08:41,510 --> 01:08:39,839

ufos but if you're encountering

1732

01:08:42,630 --> 01:08:41,520

physical craft in the way we know

1733

01:08:44,309 --> 01:08:42,640

physical

1734

01:08:46,630 --> 01:08:44,319

and the technology is hundreds or

1735

01:08:48,390 --> 01:08:46,640

thousands of years ahead of us

1736

01:08:50,829 --> 01:08:48,400

don't you think they'd be capable of

1737

01:08:54,309 --> 01:08:50,839

doing things that we'd regard as

1738

01:08:56,789 --> 01:08:54,319

magical sure like arthur c clarke said

1739

01:09:00,550 --> 01:08:56,799

uh basically science that is

1740

01:09:03,030 --> 01:09:00,560

sufficiently so far advanced of us

1741

01:09:05,189 --> 01:09:03,040

of what we're what we can do would

1742

01:09:07,910 --> 01:09:05,199

appear indistinguishable to us from

1743

01:09:08,870 --> 01:09:07,920

magic yeah it would just look like magic

1744

01:09:11,030 --> 01:09:08,880

of course

1745

01:09:13,749 --> 01:09:11,040

because it's just something that is just

1746

01:09:16,149 --> 01:09:13,759

so far out of our realm that we just

1747

01:09:19,349 --> 01:09:16,159

can't understand it but that's exactly

1748

01:09:20,870 --> 01:09:19,359

why i tell people i'm always telling

1749

01:09:24,550 --> 01:09:20,880

people that

1750

01:09:26,709 --> 01:09:24,560

in ufology what we've done is we've

1751

01:09:28,870 --> 01:09:26,719

tried to humanize

1752

01:09:30,630 --> 01:09:28,880

alien visitors to a large extent and

1753

01:09:32,390 --> 01:09:30,640

that's kind of the paradigm that stayed

1754

01:09:35,110 --> 01:09:32,400

in for the last 60 years which is

1755

01:09:37,349 --> 01:09:35,120

ridiculous because they are not like

1756

01:09:40,149 --> 01:09:37,359

humans they are not cramming themselves

1757

01:09:42,390 --> 01:09:40,159

into little metal shells like rockets

1758

01:09:44,390 --> 01:09:42,400

and sailing across

1759

01:09:46,630 --> 01:09:44,400

the galaxies like we would have to they

1760

01:09:49,910 --> 01:09:46,640

don't need buses to

1761

01:09:52,149 --> 01:09:49,920

travel from one space to another like we

1762

01:09:53,349 --> 01:09:52,159

would it's just not the case they are

1763

01:09:55,669 --> 01:09:53,359

simply

1764

01:09:56,709 --> 01:09:55,679

beaming in to for lack of a better

1765

01:09:58,630 --> 01:09:56,719

phrase i mean that's probably the best

1766

01:10:01,110 --> 01:09:58,640

we can understand it they are beaming

1767

01:10:04,310 --> 01:10:01,120

themselves in to wherever they go and

1768

01:10:07,270 --> 01:10:04,320

these ufos the ufos the real ones of

1769

01:10:09,510 --> 01:10:07,280

course not the majority of ufo cases

1770

01:10:13,110 --> 01:10:09,520

that can turn out not to be credible but

1771

01:10:16,950 --> 01:10:13,120

the real ufos are also very similar to

1772

01:10:19,189 --> 01:10:16,960

alien visitors beaming themselves in and

1773

01:10:20,709 --> 01:10:19,199

they are they are accompanying alien

1774

01:10:22,870 --> 01:10:20,719

visitors kind of like

1775

01:10:25,590 --> 01:10:22,880

the way that familiars would with like

1776

01:10:27,590 --> 01:10:25,600

sorcerers they carry out they appear

1777

01:10:28,630 --> 01:10:27,600

they carry out small

1778

01:10:30,390 --> 01:10:28,640

tasks

1779

01:10:32,790 --> 01:10:30,400

for alien visitors they collect

1780

01:10:35,030 --> 01:10:32,800

information from humans they bring it

1781

01:10:36,870 --> 01:10:35,040

back to alien visitors that's from the

1782

01:10:40,149 --> 01:10:36,880

cases i've seen

1783

01:10:42,630 --> 01:10:40,159

this is what appears to be the case with

1784

01:10:45,430 --> 01:10:42,640

uh with these ufos and with alien

1785

01:10:47,430 --> 01:10:45,440

visitors as well now when we talk to

1786

01:10:49,110 --> 01:10:47,440

some people involved in ufo research

1787

01:10:50,470 --> 01:10:49,120

they believe the government knows this

1788

01:10:52,390 --> 01:10:50,480

or knows a lot

1789

01:10:54,470 --> 01:10:52,400

and if you only persuade them to

1790

01:10:56,070 --> 01:10:54,480

disclose what they know

1791

01:10:58,470 --> 01:10:56,080

all be right in the world we don't have

1792

01:11:00,229 --> 01:10:58,480

to do anything they know the answer some

1793

01:11:03,270 --> 01:11:00,239

of that goes back to the days of major

1794

01:11:06,149 --> 01:11:03,280

kehoe the silence group so do you think

1795

01:11:07,990 --> 01:11:06,159

whatever ufos are from the multiverse

1796

01:11:10,149 --> 01:11:08,000

from a civilization

1797

01:11:11,510 --> 01:11:10,159

10 000 years ahead of us whatever they

1798

01:11:13,510 --> 01:11:11,520

are

1799

01:11:15,189 --> 01:11:13,520

do the governments know

1800

01:11:16,630 --> 01:11:15,199

no no and

1801

01:11:19,430 --> 01:11:16,640

they don't know

1802

01:11:21,510 --> 01:11:19,440

you know i had occasion to uh sit and

1803

01:11:23,750 --> 01:11:21,520

talk with jacques valet

1804

01:11:25,270 --> 01:11:23,760

the other day and

1805

01:11:28,310 --> 01:11:25,280

he boiled down

1806

01:11:30,630 --> 01:11:28,320

about what i took what i took half of a

1807

01:11:32,229 --> 01:11:30,640

book to convey he boiled it down to a

1808

01:11:35,510 --> 01:11:32,239

couple of sentences and it was just

1809

01:11:37,430 --> 01:11:35,520

that's how brilliant geniuses can do

1810

01:11:38,630 --> 01:11:37,440

they can do these things

1811

01:11:39,750 --> 01:11:38,640

he said

1812

01:11:42,390 --> 01:11:39,760

basically

1813

01:11:45,270 --> 01:11:42,400

he said the governments

1814

01:11:47,669 --> 01:11:45,280

don't have anything that they can reveal

1815

01:11:48,790 --> 01:11:47,679

or disclose he says what governments

1816

01:11:50,390 --> 01:11:48,800

have

1817

01:11:52,709 --> 01:11:50,400

and government agencies of course in

1818

01:11:55,510 --> 01:11:52,719

particular he says they have mountains

1819

01:11:57,510 --> 01:11:55,520

of data they got data lots and lots of

1820

01:11:59,189 --> 01:11:57,520

data if you go to the air force right

1821

01:12:01,990 --> 01:11:59,199

now and it's true if you go to the air

1822

01:12:03,830 --> 01:12:02,000

force right now and you had the ability

1823

01:12:05,669 --> 01:12:03,840

to look at anything that they've got

1824

01:12:07,750 --> 01:12:05,679

they have mountains and mountains of

1825

01:12:09,830 --> 01:12:07,760

data on ufos

1826

01:12:11,270 --> 01:12:09,840

maybe even on alien visitors as well

1827

01:12:13,430 --> 01:12:11,280

it's all out there

1828

01:12:15,270 --> 01:12:13,440

a lot of it is probably already released

1829

01:12:17,430 --> 01:12:15,280

released on the internet because every

1830

01:12:19,110 --> 01:12:17,440

intelligence agency has been doing this

1831

01:12:21,030 --> 01:12:19,120

releasing on the internet they're

1832

01:12:24,709 --> 01:12:21,040

declassified files

1833

01:12:28,390 --> 01:12:24,719

and so yeah there's plenty of data

1834

01:12:31,910 --> 01:12:28,400

but there's no particular plan or

1835

01:12:34,229 --> 01:12:31,920

or structure knowledge that can be

1836

01:12:36,070 --> 01:12:34,239

released uh disclosed disclosed to

1837

01:12:37,669 --> 01:12:36,080

anybody in particular they just don't

1838

01:12:38,950 --> 01:12:37,679

have that and i don't and i don't

1839

01:12:41,270 --> 01:12:38,960

believe they've ever had i don't believe

1840

01:12:44,149 --> 01:12:41,280

there's anyone in government

1841

01:12:47,590 --> 01:12:44,159

that uh has that particular okay here's

1842

01:12:49,510 --> 01:12:47,600

the plan here's the here's the entire uh

1843

01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:49,520

the entire agenda

1844

01:12:53,830 --> 01:12:52,320

that i can now let you know because

1845

01:12:56,390 --> 01:12:53,840

someone's given me permission i don't

1846

01:12:59,590 --> 01:12:56,400

think that exists i just think they have

1847

01:13:01,990 --> 01:12:59,600

mountains of data that we can look at or

1848

01:13:05,030 --> 01:13:02,000

not look at but there's no structure

1849

01:13:08,550 --> 01:13:05,040

there's no there's no one there that uh

1850

01:13:10,790 --> 01:13:08,560

had the entire plan from the alien

1851

01:13:12,630 --> 01:13:10,800

visitors as to this is what we're doing

1852

01:13:14,390 --> 01:13:12,640

this is what the agenda is i don't

1853

01:13:16,149 --> 01:13:14,400

believe there's ever going to be uh

1854

01:13:18,950 --> 01:13:16,159

disclosure because of that because they

1855

01:13:21,030 --> 01:13:18,960

just don't have it to disclose there

1856

01:13:22,790 --> 01:13:21,040

will be however i do believe there will

1857

01:13:25,510 --> 01:13:22,800

be revelation

1858

01:13:27,590 --> 01:13:25,520

from the alien visitors themselves and

1859

01:13:29,669 --> 01:13:27,600

that will happen eventually probably

1860

01:13:30,550 --> 01:13:29,679

sooner than we think why do you believe

1861

01:13:33,189 --> 01:13:30,560

that

1862

01:13:36,070 --> 01:13:33,199

because we appear to be reaching a

1863

01:13:37,669 --> 01:13:36,080

crescendo of some sort we appear to be

1864

01:13:39,270 --> 01:13:37,679

reaching the point

1865

01:13:42,070 --> 01:13:39,280

where these

1866

01:13:44,149 --> 01:13:42,080

alien visitor phenomena observation

1867

01:13:46,070 --> 01:13:44,159

experiences contact experiences

1868

01:13:48,149 --> 01:13:46,080

abduction experiences they're not

1869

01:13:49,990 --> 01:13:48,159

leveling off they're not decreasing

1870

01:13:53,270 --> 01:13:50,000

they're instead they're increasing and

1871

01:13:56,630 --> 01:13:53,280

they always continue to increase and so

1872

01:13:59,669 --> 01:13:56,640

we're approaching some kind of crescendo

1873

01:14:03,350 --> 01:13:59,679

also because our technology is is

1874

01:14:06,870 --> 01:14:03,360

increasing as well and our wonderment

1875

01:14:10,149 --> 01:14:06,880

with these experiences is decreasing

1876

01:14:11,830 --> 01:14:10,159

they need to step it up they cannot

1877

01:14:14,070 --> 01:14:11,840

live without our

1878

01:14:16,390 --> 01:14:14,080

wonderment without uh without the awe

1879

01:14:18,390 --> 01:14:16,400

that we have for these experiences

1880

01:14:19,430 --> 01:14:18,400

and if that reduces they need to do

1881

01:14:21,189 --> 01:14:19,440

something

1882

01:14:23,990 --> 01:14:21,199

to increase

1883

01:14:24,790 --> 01:14:24,000

the spirit of awe and wonder that we

1884

01:14:27,030 --> 01:14:24,800

have

1885

01:14:29,350 --> 01:14:27,040

with alien visitors when it becomes

1886

01:14:31,430 --> 01:14:29,360

kind of a routine thing like uh yeah

1887

01:14:33,030 --> 01:14:31,440

that's there's a genuine ufo

1888

01:14:35,189 --> 01:14:33,040

there's uh there's

1889

01:14:37,189 --> 01:14:35,199

some alien visitors experiencing

1890

01:14:39,830 --> 01:14:37,199

something people are experiencing these

1891

01:14:43,189 --> 01:14:39,840

things and it becomes kind of like

1892

01:14:46,709 --> 01:14:43,199

ho-hum kind of like routine for us

1893

01:14:48,310 --> 01:14:46,719

then they have to increase the game

1894

01:14:49,750 --> 01:14:48,320

and i think they will

1895

01:14:51,590 --> 01:14:49,760

very very soon

1896

01:14:53,910 --> 01:14:51,600

and i think everything we've seen

1897

01:14:55,669 --> 01:14:53,920

approaches towards that reality

1898

01:14:57,189 --> 01:14:55,679

how long do you think these visitors

1899

01:14:58,550 --> 01:14:57,199

have been here then

1900

01:15:00,470 --> 01:14:58,560

oh i think

1901

01:15:02,229 --> 01:15:00,480

you know if you look back in history

1902

01:15:03,669 --> 01:15:02,239

anyone can look this up there's an

1903

01:15:06,630 --> 01:15:03,679

experience

1904

01:15:09,350 --> 01:15:06,640

that is recorded with alexander the

1905

01:15:11,030 --> 01:15:09,360

great where he was just

1906

01:15:15,910 --> 01:15:11,040

and i don't even remember what century

1907

01:15:18,630 --> 01:15:15,920

that was uh in the bc era but uh he was

1908

01:15:20,790 --> 01:15:18,640

attacking he was consolidating his power

1909

01:15:21,669 --> 01:15:20,800

in the macedonian empire

1910

01:15:25,030 --> 01:15:21,679

and

1911

01:15:27,110 --> 01:15:25,040

he was attacking one of his one of his

1912

01:15:30,550 --> 01:15:27,120

cities that he had to conquer in order

1913

01:15:33,030 --> 01:15:30,560

to consolidate his power and he was i

1914

01:15:34,870 --> 01:15:33,040

believe it was tire the city of tyre

1915

01:15:37,669 --> 01:15:34,880

that was fortified and he was attacking

1916

01:15:40,550 --> 01:15:37,679

them and there's a recording that

1917

01:15:41,750 --> 01:15:40,560

their shining shields in the sky

1918

01:15:44,550 --> 01:15:41,760

appeared

1919

01:15:47,270 --> 01:15:44,560

and started attacking alexander's troops

1920

01:15:49,510 --> 01:15:47,280

with beams of light

1921

01:15:52,390 --> 01:15:49,520

and his troops retreated they were

1922

01:15:55,110 --> 01:15:52,400

confused and then suddenly those shining

1923

01:15:57,110 --> 01:15:55,120

shields in the sky switched sides

1924

01:15:58,229 --> 01:15:57,120

and started attacking the walls of the

1925

01:16:00,630 --> 01:15:58,239

city

1926

01:16:02,950 --> 01:16:00,640

and made it possible for alexander's

1927

01:16:03,830 --> 01:16:02,960

troops to advance and take over that

1928

01:16:04,870 --> 01:16:03,840

city

1929

01:16:07,510 --> 01:16:04,880

so

1930

01:16:09,990 --> 01:16:07,520

we're talking about you know thousands

1931

01:16:12,229 --> 01:16:10,000

thousands of years now alexander the

1932

01:16:16,390 --> 01:16:12,239

great dates back to

1933

01:16:18,709 --> 01:16:16,400

the 300 bc era so we're talking here

1934

01:16:20,630 --> 01:16:18,719

about a phenomenon or something that's

1935

01:16:22,870 --> 01:16:20,640

been here 2400 years

1936

01:16:24,950 --> 01:16:22,880

but only now they're interested in maybe

1937

01:16:26,070 --> 01:16:24,960

making themselves known

1938

01:16:28,550 --> 01:16:26,080

no i think they've been making

1939

01:16:31,669 --> 01:16:28,560

themselves known since they since they

1940

01:16:33,590 --> 01:16:31,679

uh were appearing even before recorded

1941

01:16:35,189 --> 01:16:33,600

history as well

1942

01:16:38,149 --> 01:16:35,199

let's go into that in our next segment

1943

01:16:40,550 --> 01:16:38,159

with john d'souza and gene and chris and

1944

01:16:49,350 --> 01:16:40,560

listener questions you're in the

1945

01:16:53,709 --> 01:16:52,870

you are listening to gcn

1946

01:16:55,230 --> 01:16:53,719

visit

1947

01:16:57,990 --> 01:16:55,240

gcnlive.com today

1948

01:17:00,550 --> 01:16:58,000

[Music]

1949

01:17:02,310 --> 01:17:00,560

tyler time to go for our family walk

1950

01:17:04,310 --> 01:17:02,320

just let me nap a little longer promised

1951

01:17:06,229 --> 01:17:04,320

we'd get more active i know i know how

1952

01:17:08,310 --> 01:17:06,239

come you're so ready to go super berries

1953

01:17:10,070 --> 01:17:08,320

aronia berries aronia what aronia

1954

01:17:11,350 --> 01:17:10,080

berries from superberries.com they're

1955

01:17:13,030 --> 01:17:11,360

known for having one of the highest

1956

01:17:14,790 --> 01:17:13,040

levels of antioxidants that helps with

1957

01:17:16,189 --> 01:17:14,800

overall wellness where'd you get them i

1958

01:17:18,070 --> 01:17:16,199

ordered them from

1959

01:17:19,669 --> 01:17:18,080

superberries.comradio and right now we

1960

01:17:21,510 --> 01:17:19,679

can get a free smoothie recipe book with

1961

01:17:23,110 --> 01:17:21,520

our order plus we can save four dollars

1962

01:17:24,790 --> 01:17:23,120

at checkout i can't wait to try them

1963

01:17:26,189 --> 01:17:24,800

i'll get the dog i'll get the kids

1964

01:17:27,750 --> 01:17:26,199

choose health eat purple

1965

01:17:30,390 --> 01:17:27,760

superberries.com

1966

01:17:32,709 --> 01:17:30,400

hunters anglers campers and survivalists

1967

01:17:34,709 --> 01:17:32,719

get back to nature expand your horizons

1968

01:17:36,709 --> 01:17:34,719

with the highest quality most versatile

1969

01:17:39,510 --> 01:17:36,719

unique slingshots and sling bows on the

1970

01:17:41,430 --> 01:17:39,520

market at slingbow.com slingbow products

1971

01:17:43,830 --> 01:17:41,440

are compact and models start from just

1972

01:17:45,669 --> 01:17:43,840

17.98 they're perfect for your bug out

1973

01:17:47,350 --> 01:17:45,679

bag or storing in your vehicle give

1974

01:17:49,669 --> 01:17:47,360

yourself and your loved ones the

1975

01:17:51,990 --> 01:17:49,679

excitement and tradition of slingbow a

1976

01:17:54,070 --> 01:17:52,000

new frontier in archery and truly modern

1977

01:17:59,590 --> 01:17:54,080

twist on this primitive survival tool

1978

01:18:02,950 --> 01:18:00,870

attention business owners and

1979

01:18:04,790 --> 01:18:02,960

independent contractors this is a money

1980

01:18:07,030 --> 01:18:04,800

saving message from tax mediation

1981

01:18:09,189 --> 01:18:07,040

services if your business owes twenty

1982

01:18:12,390 --> 01:18:09,199

thousand dollars or more in taxes we can

1983

01:18:14,390 --> 01:18:12,400

help you today right now listen dealing

1984

01:18:16,790 --> 01:18:14,400

with the irs is no picnic it's an

1985

01:18:18,630 --> 01:18:16,800

intimidating and extremely stressful

1986

01:18:21,590 --> 01:18:18,640

process and you don't want to go it

1987

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:21,600

alone our attorneys know every law every

1988

01:18:26,870 --> 01:18:24,239

tax break and every possible opportunity

1989

01:18:28,870 --> 01:18:26,880

to help you resolve and reduce your tax

1990

01:18:30,630 --> 01:18:28,880

debt and if you owe more than twenty

1991

01:18:32,709 --> 01:18:30,640

thousand dollars you may be at the top

1992

01:18:35,110 --> 01:18:32,719

of their hit list so don't take your tax

1993

01:18:37,590 --> 01:18:35,120

debt lightly because it will not go away

1994

01:18:40,310 --> 01:18:37,600

on its own the irs can seize your bank

1995

01:18:42,870 --> 01:18:40,320

accounts your home and even shut down

1996

01:18:46,790 --> 01:18:42,880

your business call our tax experts today

1997

01:18:50,950 --> 01:18:49,430

and let us deal with the irs while you

1998

01:18:54,709 --> 01:18:50,960

focus on your business that's

1999

01:18:54,719 --> 01:18:59,189

again that's 800-765-9681

2000

01:19:03,430 --> 01:19:02,070

hi peter for carl for paranormaldade.com

2001

01:19:05,590 --> 01:19:03,440

are you looking for love in all the

2002

01:19:08,510 --> 01:19:05,600

wrong places now you have a chance to

2003

01:19:10,709 --> 01:19:08,520

change that by signing it for free at

2004

01:19:12,630 --> 01:19:10,719

paranormaldate.com this incredible

2005

01:19:14,550 --> 01:19:12,640

dating site puts people of like minds

2006

01:19:16,950 --> 01:19:14,560

together people are interested in the

2007

01:19:20,350 --> 01:19:16,960

strange the unusual mysteries ghosts

2008

01:19:22,709 --> 01:19:20,360

ufos and the afterlife and so much more

2009

01:19:24,870 --> 01:19:22,719

paranormaldate.com was developed for you

2010

01:19:27,350 --> 01:19:24,880

people seeking a viable alternative to

2011

01:19:30,149 --> 01:19:27,360

the other dating services you can join

2012

01:19:31,910 --> 01:19:30,159

for free by going to [paranormaldate.com](http://paranormaldate.com)

2013

01:19:34,070 --> 01:19:31,920

and if you decide you like it and want

2014

01:19:36,950 --> 01:19:34,080

to connect with people use the code

2015

01:19:39,110 --> 01:19:36,960

george for a substantial discount mark

2016

01:19:40,630 --> 01:19:39,120

rawlings president of paranormaldote.com

2017

01:19:42,870 --> 01:19:40,640

says so many people hunger to share

2018

01:19:45,110 --> 01:19:42,880

their experiences about the paranormal

2019

01:19:47,510 --> 01:19:45,120

the unexplainable or the afterlife and

2020

01:19:49,270 --> 01:19:47,520

so much more and this is the source for

2021

01:19:50,790 --> 01:19:49,280

them to meet and share that common

2022

01:19:53,070 --> 01:19:50,800

interest so sign up for free at

2023

01:19:57,510 --> 01:19:53,080

paranormaldote.com

2024

01:19:59,750 --> 01:19:57,520

george if you decide to connect with

2025

01:20:01,750 --> 01:19:59,760

someone you like don't become dependent

2026

01:20:03,750 --> 01:20:01,760

on the medical system get and stay

2027

01:20:06,149 --> 01:20:03,760

healthy naturally with extendovite

2028

01:20:07,669 --> 01:20:06,159

metals in the liver cause peroxides to

2029

01:20:09,590 --> 01:20:07,679

get dumped into the bloodstream

2030

01:20:12,550 --> 01:20:09,600

peroxides do more damage than free

2031

01:20:15,110 --> 01:20:12,560

radicals to the arteries and the ldl has

2032

01:20:17,110 --> 01:20:15,120

no protection from peroxides causing the

2033

01:20:19,110 --> 01:20:17,120

ldl to get stuck in the arteries

2034

01:20:21,430 --> 01:20:19,120

creating a potential blockage

2035

01:20:23,750 --> 01:20:21,440

extendovite slowly chelates the metals

2036

01:20:26,470 --> 01:20:23,760

away from the liver so it can dispose of

2037

01:20:29,510 --> 01:20:26,480

what was meant to be a harmless process

2038

01:20:31,189 --> 01:20:29,520

peroxide extendovite's seven herbs has a

2039

01:20:33,270 --> 01:20:31,199

job to strengthen the organs and

2040

01:20:35,430 --> 01:20:33,280

circulatory highway can you afford a

2041

01:20:38,070 --> 01:20:35,440

heart attack extendovite is available in

2042

01:20:40,630 --> 01:20:38,080

capsule or liquid form for just 69.95

2043

01:20:45,030 --> 01:20:40,640

for a two-month supply to get started

2044

01:20:45,040 --> 01:20:45,440

one 1-877-928-8822-188

2045

01:20:45,450 --> 01:20:48,709

[Music]

2046

01:21:03,510 --> 01:20:51,540

or visit [heartdrop.com](http://heartdrop.com)

2047

01:21:08,070 --> 01:21:06,070

this is jerome clark author of the ufo

2048

01:21:10,570 --> 01:21:08,080

encyclopedia in other books you're

2049

01:21:20,070 --> 01:21:10,580

listening to the peercast

2050

01:21:20,870 --> 01:21:20,080

[Music]

2051

01:21:23,830 --> 01:21:20,880

so

2052

01:21:26,070 --> 01:21:23,840

you feel that e.t whatever

2053

01:21:27,510 --> 01:21:26,080

they or it might be have been making

2054

01:21:29,030 --> 01:21:27,520

themselves known

2055

01:21:30,870 --> 01:21:29,040

throughout history

2056

01:21:33,189 --> 01:21:30,880

so you're saying maybe if you look at

2057

01:21:35,189 --> 01:21:33,199

ufos in the bible there's

2058

01:21:37,430 --> 01:21:35,199

evidence of interactions there

2059

01:21:40,149 --> 01:21:37,440

oh yes absolutely the book of ezekiel we

2060

01:21:43,030 --> 01:21:40,159

see the description of the wheels within

2061

01:21:44,149 --> 01:21:43,040

wheels that were observed by one of the

2062

01:21:45,830 --> 01:21:44,159

prophets

2063

01:21:48,229 --> 01:21:45,840

and uh the experience that he had well

2064

01:21:51,750 --> 01:21:48,239

yeah it was ezekiel and watching these

2065

01:21:52,950 --> 01:21:51,760

things in the sky and getting messages

2066

01:21:55,590 --> 01:21:52,960

from them

2067

01:21:58,629 --> 01:21:55,600

and there's even a quote in the bible in

2068

01:22:01,350 --> 01:21:58,639

the book of ezekiel that the wheels were

2069

01:22:04,229 --> 01:22:01,360

moving on their own and there was a

2070

01:22:06,790 --> 01:22:04,239

spirit that was moving with the wheels

2071

01:22:08,870 --> 01:22:06,800

and the spirit however was outside of

2072

01:22:11,350 --> 01:22:08,880

the wheels that was manipulating the

2073

01:22:13,669 --> 01:22:11,360

wheels and there were also wheels within

2074

01:22:15,430 --> 01:22:13,679

wheels yeah this has been this has been

2075

01:22:17,189 --> 01:22:15,440

not just in the bible it's been in every

2076

01:22:19,430 --> 01:22:17,199

sacred text

2077

01:22:20,229 --> 01:22:19,440

that we've had since before recorded

2078

01:22:21,830 --> 01:22:20,239

time

2079

01:22:24,310 --> 01:22:21,840

and yeah i think this is something that

2080

01:22:26,709 --> 01:22:24,320

continues to go on and yeah because it

2081

01:22:28,950 --> 01:22:26,719

has gone on for so long and because

2082

01:22:31,830 --> 01:22:28,960

we're reaching the point where it's

2083

01:22:34,070 --> 01:22:31,840

starting to become kind of commonplace

2084

01:22:37,830 --> 01:22:34,080

i think that's why we're getting to that

2085

01:22:39,189 --> 01:22:37,840

crescendo where we are gonna get to not

2086

01:22:42,310 --> 01:22:39,199

disclosure

2087

01:22:43,590 --> 01:22:42,320

but to revelation speaking of the bible

2088

01:22:45,590 --> 01:22:43,600

right but you know we've been talking

2089

01:22:47,110 --> 01:22:45,600

about that for a long time this is the

2090

01:22:49,030 --> 01:22:47,120

year it's next year or reaching the

2091

01:22:51,350 --> 01:22:49,040

right conditions now the skeptical

2092

01:22:52,790 --> 01:22:51,360

interpretation of ezekeiel's wheels is

2093

01:22:57,030 --> 01:22:52,800

that they were seeing

2094

01:22:59,830 --> 01:22:57,040

angels but then angels is a supernatural

2095

01:23:01,669 --> 01:22:59,840

phenomenon so it could be angels

2096

01:23:04,229 --> 01:23:01,679

spaceships it could be

2097

01:23:06,149 --> 01:23:04,239

anything so i'll go for that on the

2098

01:23:08,310 --> 01:23:06,159

other hand like i said they've been

2099

01:23:09,750 --> 01:23:08,320

talking about the revelations coming

2100

01:23:11,990 --> 01:23:09,760

it's coming soon

2101  
01:23:12,950 --> 01:23:12,000  
there's armagedd in the foot there's a

2102  
01:23:15,750 --> 01:23:12,960  
world

2103  
01:23:18,070 --> 01:23:15,760  
shaking changing experience coming and

2104  
01:23:18,950 --> 01:23:18,080  
never seems to happen why assume this

2105  
01:23:20,550 --> 01:23:18,960  
time

2106  
01:23:23,590 --> 01:23:20,560  
i think because if you just study the

2107  
01:23:25,830 --> 01:23:23,600  
cases and you study the uh in particular

2108  
01:23:28,390 --> 01:23:25,840  
the cases of abduction we have an

2109  
01:23:29,910 --> 01:23:28,400  
increase in these cases we see

2110  
01:23:32,310 --> 01:23:29,920  
that they are

2111  
01:23:35,510 --> 01:23:32,320  
increasing and our understanding of them

2112  
01:23:37,510 --> 01:23:35,520  
is also increasing at the same time

2113  
01:23:40,229 --> 01:23:37,520

for instance we see abductions that have

2114

01:23:41,350 --> 01:23:40,239

occurred ever since 1961 when betty and

2115

01:23:44,550 --> 01:23:41,360

barney hill

2116

01:23:47,510 --> 01:23:44,560

were the first really globally known

2117

01:23:50,870 --> 01:23:47,520

classic case of alien abduction those

2118

01:23:53,430 --> 01:23:50,880

steps were established where they are

2119

01:23:56,310 --> 01:23:53,440

stalked by some kind of ufo vehicle

2120

01:23:58,790 --> 01:23:56,320

their car is chased and stalked then

2121

01:24:01,510 --> 01:23:58,800

they themselves are acquired by these

2122

01:24:03,910 --> 01:24:01,520

alien visitors they exercise command and

2123

01:24:05,830 --> 01:24:03,920

control over them then they do these

2124

01:24:08,149 --> 01:24:05,840

medical they transport them to this

2125

01:24:10,070 --> 01:24:08,159

medical facility and then do these

2126  
01:24:12,390 --> 01:24:10,080  
experiments on them it was not a

2127  
01:24:14,470 --> 01:24:12,400  
positive experience for them

2128  
01:24:15,910 --> 01:24:14,480  
and it was very it was actually very

2129  
01:24:18,629 --> 01:24:15,920  
negative haunted them for the rest of

2130  
01:24:21,030 --> 01:24:18,639  
their lives all right you're taking here

2131  
01:24:23,270 --> 01:24:21,040  
the possibility of abductions is a

2132  
01:24:24,709 --> 01:24:23,280  
physical experience or encounter

2133  
01:24:27,030 --> 01:24:24,719  
with aliens

2134  
01:24:28,950 --> 01:24:27,040  
exactly as described and i should point

2135  
01:24:29,590 --> 01:24:28,960  
out that barney and betty hill is kind

2136  
01:24:31,669 --> 01:24:29,600  
of

2137  
01:24:33,990 --> 01:24:31,679  
different we didn't see the traditional

2138  
01:24:36,550 --> 01:24:34,000

gray aliens in abductions

2139

01:24:38,390 --> 01:24:36,560

probably until the whitley strieber

2140

01:24:39,430 --> 01:24:38,400

book communion that kind of set the

2141

01:24:41,430 --> 01:24:39,440

stage

2142

01:24:44,149 --> 01:24:41,440

the hills didn't have that but you're

2143

01:24:46,070 --> 01:24:44,159

assuming then that all these experiences

2144

01:24:48,070 --> 01:24:46,080

with these primitive

2145

01:24:51,510 --> 01:24:48,080

examinations physical examinations

2146

01:24:53,430 --> 01:24:51,520

sometimes painful are as described and

2147

01:24:55,430 --> 01:24:53,440

i'll just throw out a red herring for

2148

01:24:56,550 --> 01:24:55,440

you you'd have to read our forums or

2149

01:24:59,270 --> 01:24:56,560

listen to

2150

01:25:01,830 --> 01:24:59,280

an appearance on the power cast by a guy

2151  
01:25:04,629 --> 01:25:01,840  
named named miguel who's runs by the

2152  
01:25:06,790 --> 01:25:04,639  
name of red pill junkie online and he

2153  
01:25:07,830 --> 01:25:06,800  
suggested that there's a resemblance

2154  
01:25:10,229 --> 01:25:07,840  
between

2155  
01:25:12,550 --> 01:25:10,239  
the abduction experience and a

2156  
01:25:14,709 --> 01:25:12,560  
near-death experience

2157  
01:25:17,110 --> 01:25:14,719  
but that's the case why i assume it's

2158  
01:25:19,510 --> 01:25:17,120  
the result of an encounter by e.t

2159  
01:25:21,510 --> 01:25:19,520  
besides which why would etf do the same

2160  
01:25:23,350 --> 01:25:21,520  
silly thing over and over again how many

2161  
01:25:25,510 --> 01:25:23,360  
samples of humans do they need before

2162  
01:25:28,470 --> 01:25:25,520  
they have enough samples oh that's an

2163  
01:25:30,550 --> 01:25:28,480

excellent question i mean yeah if you

2164

01:25:31,510 --> 01:25:30,560

figure these abductions have been

2165

01:25:34,229 --> 01:25:31,520

occurring

2166

01:25:36,149 --> 01:25:34,239

probably much before 1961 you know

2167

01:25:38,149 --> 01:25:36,159

probably for a very long time and they

2168

01:25:40,390 --> 01:25:38,159

continue to go on

2169

01:25:41,189 --> 01:25:40,400

how much human material do they really

2170

01:25:42,870 --> 01:25:41,199

need

2171

01:25:44,470 --> 01:25:42,880

well one of the things i do is i always

2172

01:25:45,750 --> 01:25:44,480

do an examination

2173

01:25:48,470 --> 01:25:45,760

where i

2174

01:25:51,189 --> 01:25:48,480

actually say the very controversial uh

2175

01:25:53,590 --> 01:25:51,199

saying that alien abductions are

2176  
01:25:55,669 --> 01:25:53,600  
actually a fraud and the reason i say

2177  
01:25:57,510 --> 01:25:55,679  
that is not because they're not true but

2178  
01:26:00,070 --> 01:25:57,520  
actually because they are true and if

2179  
01:26:02,149 --> 01:26:00,080  
you think about their technology

2180  
01:26:04,070 --> 01:26:02,159  
then all these steps that are involved

2181  
01:26:07,750 --> 01:26:04,080  
with every classic abduction the

2182  
01:26:10,070 --> 01:26:07,760  
stalking the uh pursuit the acquiring of

2183  
01:26:12,790 --> 01:26:10,080  
the individuals from their car from

2184  
01:26:14,870 --> 01:26:12,800  
their home the command and control if

2185  
01:26:17,030 --> 01:26:14,880  
we're assuming that these abduction

2186  
01:26:19,669 --> 01:26:17,040  
experiences are absolutely true

2187  
01:26:21,510 --> 01:26:19,679  
and all these steps that they go up to

2188  
01:26:23,990 --> 01:26:21,520

what is the need for them if you really

2189

01:26:25,750 --> 01:26:24,000

think about their technology really the

2190

01:26:28,390 --> 01:26:25,760

only important step is the final step

2191

01:26:32,390 --> 01:26:28,400

the collection of human material the

2192

01:26:34,790 --> 01:26:32,400

cells the tissue the sperm ova that's

2193

01:26:36,709 --> 01:26:34,800

the important step in this they really

2194

01:26:38,390 --> 01:26:36,719

don't need these other steps because

2195

01:26:40,390 --> 01:26:38,400

with their technology they could

2196

01:26:42,390 --> 01:26:40,400

actually show up at a stadium

2197

01:26:44,550 --> 01:26:42,400

collect all they could and apparently

2198

01:26:46,149 --> 01:26:44,560

they can manipulate time as well they

2199

01:26:47,350 --> 01:26:46,159

could actually show up at a stadium or

2200

01:26:49,750 --> 01:26:47,360

any place where there's lots of people

2201

01:26:51,910 --> 01:26:49,760

gathered and they could collect all the

2202

01:26:53,270 --> 01:26:51,920

human material they want and disappear

2203

01:26:54,070 --> 01:26:53,280

and no one would even know they were

2204

01:26:56,870 --> 01:26:54,080

there

2205

01:26:58,629 --> 01:26:56,880

okay so why do we take the abduction

2206

01:27:00,149 --> 01:26:58,639

experience seriously if they can do that

2207

01:27:02,550 --> 01:27:00,159

nobody knows

2208

01:27:04,870 --> 01:27:02,560

right why would they abduct individuals

2209

01:27:07,030 --> 01:27:04,880

and put them through all this yes why

2210

01:27:08,709 --> 01:27:07,040

assume the memories these people report

2211

01:27:10,950 --> 01:27:08,719

are not false i mean

2212

01:27:13,669 --> 01:27:10,960

they talk about for example screen

2213

01:27:15,830 --> 01:27:13,679

memories we see owls or something and

2214

01:27:17,990 --> 01:27:15,840

that signifies the abduction and one

2215

01:27:20,870 --> 01:27:18,000

point i've made over the years and other

2216

01:27:22,870 --> 01:27:20,880

people do as well is that maybe the

2217

01:27:24,870 --> 01:27:22,880

abduction itself is the screen memory

2218

01:27:26,709 --> 01:27:24,880

for something else that happened and may

2219

01:27:29,510 --> 01:27:26,719

have nothing to do with getting physical

2220

01:27:32,950 --> 01:27:29,520

samples right well i would invite people

2221

01:27:35,669 --> 01:27:32,960

to actually go and see the interviews

2222

01:27:37,750 --> 01:27:35,679

from betty and barney hill both before

2223

01:27:40,470 --> 01:27:37,760

the hypnosis removed the screen memories

2224

01:27:42,790 --> 01:27:40,480

and then even after oh yeah we've all

2225

01:27:44,950 --> 01:27:42,800

done that we've all read that book and i

2226

01:27:48,070 --> 01:27:44,960

met betty hill a few times and we've

2227

01:27:49,990 --> 01:27:48,080

interviewed her niece kathleen martin

2228

01:27:50,709 --> 01:27:50,000

right who's an abduction investigator

2229

01:27:52,870 --> 01:27:50,719

right

2230

01:27:53,830 --> 01:27:52,880

a number of times so we've heard all

2231

01:27:56,229 --> 01:27:53,840

this

2232

01:27:58,229 --> 01:27:56,239

but when we're still assuming

2233

01:27:59,590 --> 01:27:58,239

that the experience that the hills

2234

01:28:01,910 --> 01:27:59,600

reported

2235

01:28:03,750 --> 01:28:01,920

accurately represents it and there are a

2236

01:28:05,510 --> 01:28:03,760

lot of strange things about that like

2237

01:28:07,750 --> 01:28:05,520

this alleged star map

2238

01:28:09,910 --> 01:28:07,760

for example that they've interpreted as

2239

01:28:11,669 --> 01:28:09,920

showing this is where ichi comes from

2240

01:28:12,550 --> 01:28:11,679

but you and i know

2241

01:28:16,709 --> 01:28:12,560

that

2242

01:28:19,030 --> 01:28:16,719

because even today

2243

01:28:21,270 --> 01:28:19,040

if e.t is going somewhere else they're

2244

01:28:23,830 --> 01:28:21,280

not using a star map and we don't know

2245

01:28:26,470 --> 01:28:23,840

what they do 2000 years from now that's

2246

01:28:29,350 --> 01:28:26,480

a red herring why take it seriously

2247

01:28:32,709 --> 01:28:29,360

but wasn't the star map then charted out

2248

01:28:35,030 --> 01:28:32,719

by betty hill after after she underwent

2249

01:28:39,070 --> 01:28:35,040

hypnosis no it was just charted out by

2250

01:28:41,590 --> 01:28:39,080

marjorie fish school teacher again using

2251

01:28:43,910 --> 01:28:41,600

1960s perspectives

2252

01:28:45,830 --> 01:28:43,920

okay right but later it was filled in

2253

01:28:46,950 --> 01:28:45,840

with the actual names of the stars and

2254

01:28:48,629 --> 01:28:46,960

the names of the system that doesn't

2255

01:28:50,629 --> 01:28:48,639

mean that this is where they come from

2256

01:28:53,189 --> 01:28:50,639

or even that it wasn't a show for their

2257

01:28:55,750 --> 01:28:53,199

benefit okay yeah i assume this is where

2258

01:28:58,070 --> 01:28:55,760

they come from that doesn't even no i i

2259

01:29:00,790 --> 01:28:58,080

don't because like i said i don't

2260

01:29:02,070 --> 01:29:00,800

believe alien visitors are from our uh

2261

01:29:04,470 --> 01:29:02,080

time and space i don't believe they're

2262

01:29:06,149 --> 01:29:04,480

from the galaxies across the way or

2263

01:29:07,830 --> 01:29:06,159

anything like that i believe the alien

2264

01:29:09,990 --> 01:29:07,840

visitors are actually from other

2265

01:29:12,790 --> 01:29:10,000

dimensions i have nothing to do with

2266

01:29:16,390 --> 01:29:12,800

these galaxies but i do believe that

2267

01:29:18,950 --> 01:29:16,400

they provided that star chart to betty

2268

01:29:20,950 --> 01:29:18,960

hill uh and gave it to her whether that

2269

01:29:22,790 --> 01:29:20,960

was a deception or not there's a

2270

01:29:25,669 --> 01:29:22,800

different issue but i did someone

2271

01:29:27,990 --> 01:29:25,679

provided it and the reason i say someone

2272

01:29:29,910 --> 01:29:28,000

is because we forget that the government

2273

01:29:32,149 --> 01:29:29,920

has over the years done a lot of strange

2274

01:29:34,390 --> 01:29:32,159

experiments with people in fact there is

2275

01:29:35,350 --> 01:29:34,400

a theory now which is not an unpopular

2276

01:29:36,870 --> 01:29:35,360

theory

2277

01:29:38,550 --> 01:29:36,880

that what happened at roswell was not

2278

01:29:40,310 --> 01:29:38,560

the crash of a spaceship

2279

01:29:42,310 --> 01:29:40,320

but represented

2280

01:29:45,189 --> 01:29:42,320

the sad result of some human

2281

01:29:47,750 --> 01:29:45,199

experimentation involving balloons

2282

01:29:51,030 --> 01:29:47,760

all right so roswell was not what it

2283

01:29:52,870 --> 01:29:51,040

seems to be and kevin randle who studied

2284

01:29:55,350 --> 01:29:52,880

roswell for 30 years

2285

01:29:57,110 --> 01:29:55,360

determined after all this investigation

2286

01:29:58,709 --> 01:29:57,120

that the original evidence that it was a

2287

01:30:01,990 --> 01:29:58,719

spaceship they were

2288

01:30:03,910 --> 01:30:02,000

bodies recovered he can't really confirm

2289

01:30:06,390 --> 01:30:03,920

that anymore only that something

2290

01:30:08,470 --> 01:30:06,400

happened at roswell we don't know what

2291

01:30:10,310 --> 01:30:08,480

it was and again

2292

01:30:12,709 --> 01:30:10,320

we're trying to take something literally

2293

01:30:14,550 --> 01:30:12,719

that we really don't know anything about

2294

01:30:16,709 --> 01:30:14,560

was for example the betty and barney

2295

01:30:19,270 --> 01:30:16,719

hill affair because they lived near

2296

01:30:20,870 --> 01:30:19,280

a government installation and they had

2297

01:30:21,990 --> 01:30:20,880

friends in the government was it

2298

01:30:24,070 --> 01:30:22,000

possible

2299

01:30:26,149 --> 01:30:24,080

that was also something

2300

01:30:29,030 --> 01:30:26,159

that was really a mind control

2301

01:30:31,030 --> 01:30:29,040

experiment and not a physical event

2302

01:30:33,189 --> 01:30:31,040

involving encounters with e.t we got

2303

01:30:34,709 --> 01:30:33,199

more to come with john de souza i'm

2304

01:30:36,149 --> 01:30:34,719

raising a few skeptical points here and

2305

01:30:37,510 --> 01:30:36,159

i want to see his answer and we have

2306

01:30:39,510 --> 01:30:37,520

questions from the listeners that chris

2307

01:30:50,310 --> 01:30:39,520

will ask in our next segment with jean

2308

01:30:55,149 --> 01:30:53,830

thank you for listening to gcn

2309

01:30:57,990 --> 01:30:55,159

be sure to visit

2310

01:31:00,070 --> 01:30:58,000

gcnlive.com today

2311

01:31:01,030 --> 01:31:00,080

neighbors i want to tell you about my

2312

01:31:03,350 --> 01:31:01,040

favorite

2313

01:31:05,430 --> 01:31:03,360

graphics app it's the award-winning

2314

01:31:07,590 --> 01:31:05,440

graphic converter you know graphic

2315

01:31:10,709 --> 01:31:07,600

inverter is the universal genius for

2316

01:31:13,030 --> 01:31:10,719

photo editing on your mac join over one

2317

01:31:16,070 --> 01:31:13,040

and a half million loyal users for this

2318

01:31:17,830 --> 01:31:16,080

swiss army knife photo editing app it

2319

01:31:20,229 --> 01:31:17,840

gives you all you expect from a top

2320

01:31:22,550 --> 01:31:20,239

flight image editing app with tons of

2321

01:31:25,830 --> 01:31:22,560

features and most important

2322

01:31:28,310 --> 01:31:25,840

it's easy to use it's also far less

2323

01:31:30,790 --> 01:31:28,320

expensive than that other app that you

2324

01:31:32,629 --> 01:31:30,800

can only get by subscription you know

2325

01:31:34,950 --> 01:31:32,639

the one i'm talking about

2326

01:31:37,430 --> 01:31:34,960

what's more you can get 20

2327

01:31:39,430 --> 01:31:37,440

off with your order right now

2328

01:31:41,430 --> 01:31:39,440

so write this down to learn about

2329

01:31:47,110 --> 01:31:41,440

graphic converter

2330

01:31:48,550 --> 01:31:47,120

go to [www dot lemkesoft dot d e slash](http://www.lemkesoft.de/)

2331

01:31:50,070 --> 01:31:48,560

gene

2332

01:31:56,070 --> 01:31:50,080

let me spell that

2333

01:31:59,990 --> 01:31:56,080

[w w w dot l e m k e soft dot d e](http://www.lemkesoft.de/)

2334

01:32:02,070 --> 01:32:00,000

[slash gene anytime any place anywhere](http://www.lemkesoft.de/)

2335

01:32:04,550 --> 01:32:02,080

radio remains the most intimate of all

2336

01:32:07,350 --> 01:32:04,560

forms of media at home at work in the

2337

01:32:09,430 --> 01:32:07,360

car on smartphones over 90 percent of

2338

01:32:11,430 --> 01:32:09,440

consumers still listen to radio every

2339

01:32:13,510 --> 01:32:11,440

week that makes choosing radio is a

2340

01:32:15,990 --> 01:32:13,520

place to advertise your business one of

2341

01:32:17,310 --> 01:32:16,000

the best decisions you can make email

2342

01:32:19,590 --> 01:32:17,320

advertise

2343

01:32:22,790 --> 01:32:19,600

gcnlive.com and partner up with an

2344

01:32:24,550 --> 01:32:22,800

experienced gcn representative advertise

2345

01:32:27,189 --> 01:32:24,560

at gcnlive.com

2346

01:32:29,830 --> 01:32:27,199

easy affordable effective

2347

01:32:32,149 --> 01:32:29,840

be prepared for the next disaster with

2348

01:32:34,470 --> 01:32:32,159

the shelter pod the shelter pod is a

2349

01:32:36,550 --> 01:32:34,480

large all season heavy duty quick deploy

2350

01:32:38,709 --> 01:32:36,560

shelter the shelter pod system can be

2351  
01:32:40,790 --> 01:32:38,719  
set up in 30 seconds and includes an

2352  
01:32:43,350 --> 01:32:40,800  
emergency medical kit water filter

2353  
01:32:45,189 --> 01:32:43,360  
survival tools and more are you prepared

2354  
01:32:47,510 --> 01:32:45,199  
to take care of your family do you have

2355  
01:32:49,110 --> 01:32:47,520  
everything in one place ready to go get

2356  
01:32:51,830 --> 01:32:49,120  
it now or enter to win a complete

2357  
01:32:54,629 --> 01:32:51,840  
shelter pod system at [shelterpod.com](http://shelterpod.com) the

2358  
01:32:59,750 --> 01:32:54,639  
shelter pod at [shelterpod.com](http://shelterpod.com) shelter

2359  
01:33:03,750 --> 01:33:01,590  
we use cell phones against our heads

2360  
01:33:05,510 --> 01:33:03,760  
every day but now a landmark u.s

2361  
01:33:07,430 --> 01:33:05,520  
government study confirms increased

2362  
01:33:09,590 --> 01:33:07,440  
health risks from exposure to emf

2363  
01:33:11,590 --> 01:33:09,600

radiation emitted from these devices the

2364

01:33:13,910 --> 01:33:11,600

time to protect yourself is now the

2365

01:33:15,590 --> 01:33:13,920

solution is defender shield proudly made

2366

01:33:18,470 --> 01:33:15,600

in the usa defender shield blocks

2367

01:33:20,629 --> 01:33:18,480

virtually 100 of emf radiation emitted

2368

01:33:22,870 --> 01:33:20,639

from cell phones tablets and laptops buy

2369

01:33:24,750 --> 01:33:22,880

now at defendershield.com use discount

2370

01:33:26,950 --> 01:33:24,760

code defender for 10 off

2371

01:33:29,510 --> 01:33:26,960

defendershield.com the worldwide leader

2372

01:33:31,110 --> 01:33:29,520

in emf radiation protection

2373

01:33:32,950 --> 01:33:31,120

are you happy washing your hands with

2374

01:33:34,950 --> 01:33:32,960

harsh chemicals are you happy doing

2375

01:33:37,189 --> 01:33:34,960

laundry with detergents are you happy

2376

01:33:39,750 --> 01:33:37,199

paying high prices find your happiness

2377

01:33:41,830 --> 01:33:39,760

with pure soap these all natural earth

2378

01:33:45,430 --> 01:33:41,840

friendly pure soaps are the very best

2379

01:33:47,669 --> 01:33:45,440

you've ever used buy in bulk get a 12 36

2380

01:33:49,910 --> 01:33:47,679

or 48 months supply or get items

2381

01:33:51,750 --> 01:33:49,920

individually and still save big you're

2382

01:33:54,149 --> 01:33:51,760

getting soap products twice as good as

2383

01:33:56,470 --> 01:33:54,159

what you're using now earth friendly and

2384

01:33:59,669 --> 01:33:56,480

natural soaps your family deserves the

2385

01:34:01,590 --> 01:33:59,679

best happiness is five star soap dot com

2386

01:34:04,790 --> 01:34:01,600

why not put your money up the drain for

2387

01:34:06,750 --> 01:34:04,800

a change see them at [5starsoak.com](http://5starsoak.com) or

2388

01:34:09,270 --> 01:34:06,760

call

2389

01:34:11,189 --> 01:34:09,280

1-800-340-7091 for a catalog cal ben

2390

01:34:13,350 --> 01:34:11,199

soap company can save you thousands of

2391

01:34:15,990 --> 01:34:13,360

dollars and give you good old-fashioned

2392

01:34:17,910 --> 01:34:16,000

real soaps that are triple concentrated

2393

01:34:20,229 --> 01:34:17,920

soaps made from vegetable and coconut

2394

01:34:22,070 --> 01:34:20,239

oils see their full selection of soaps

2395

01:34:23,629 --> 01:34:22,080

at [fivestarssoap.com](http://fivestarssoap.com)

2396

01:34:26,830 --> 01:34:23,639

that's

2397

01:34:29,590 --> 01:34:26,840

[fivestarsoak.com](http://fivestarsoak.com) or call

2398

01:34:31,590 --> 01:34:29,600

1-800-340-7091 for a catalog the answer

2399

01:34:34,470 --> 01:34:31,600

to being in control of your own health

2400

01:34:36,390 --> 01:34:34,480

care is freedom from insurance become

2401  
01:34:38,310 --> 01:34:36,400  
part of a group of self-pay patients

2402  
01:34:40,310 --> 01:34:38,320  
that come together to share in each

2403  
01:34:43,070 --> 01:34:40,320  
other's medical expenses individual

2404  
01:34:45,669 --> 01:34:43,080  
share amounts begin at 107 a month and

2405  
01:34:47,350 --> 01:34:45,679  
347 for families choose from three

2406  
01:34:49,270 --> 01:34:47,360  
health sharing programs holistic

2407  
01:34:51,030 --> 01:34:49,280  
treatments may be eligible for sharing

2408  
01:34:53,510 --> 01:34:51,040  
see guidelines discount programs

2409  
01:34:55,990 --> 01:34:53,520  
available for dental vision and pharmacy

2410  
01:35:04,870 --> 01:34:56,000  
go to [libertyoncall.org](http://libertyoncall.org) that's

2411  
01:35:09,990 --> 01:35:07,430  
hey this is marie d jones the author of

2412  
01:35:12,629 --> 01:35:10,000  
this book is from the future

2413  
01:35:22,790 --> 01:35:12,639

and you are listening to the paracast

2414

01:35:27,350 --> 01:35:25,030

okay before we get to the questions john

2415

01:35:29,030 --> 01:35:27,360

de souza you see the skeptical points

2416

01:35:30,390 --> 01:35:29,040

i'm raising not because i'm necessarily

2417

01:35:32,709 --> 01:35:30,400

a skeptic but

2418

01:35:33,750 --> 01:35:32,719

what we have accepted in the ufo field

2419

01:35:37,350 --> 01:35:33,760

before

2420

01:35:39,189 --> 01:35:37,360

may not be quite what we thought it was

2421

01:35:41,189 --> 01:35:39,199

no you don't have to tell me about that

2422

01:35:45,350 --> 01:35:41,199

that's for sure i i definitely believe

2423

01:35:47,510 --> 01:35:45,360

that uh roswell was a deception

2424

01:35:49,990 --> 01:35:47,520

but from a different angle than what you

2425

01:35:51,669 --> 01:35:50,000

just stated i believe that uh roswell

2426

01:35:52,550 --> 01:35:51,679

and i talk about this extensively in my

2427

01:35:54,470 --> 01:35:52,560

book

2428

01:35:56,310 --> 01:35:54,480

i believe that roswell was a double

2429

01:35:59,110 --> 01:35:56,320

trick however i believe it was put

2430

01:36:01,750 --> 01:35:59,120

together by alien visitors

2431

01:36:05,110 --> 01:36:01,760

with along with the elite powers in

2432

01:36:06,310 --> 01:36:05,120

control who work together to create this

2433

01:36:08,790 --> 01:36:06,320

illusion

2434

01:36:11,110 --> 01:36:08,800

with these bodies as well as this

2435

01:36:12,709 --> 01:36:11,120

whatever these remnants were of these of

2436

01:36:14,950 --> 01:36:12,719

these supposed ships

2437

01:36:16,629 --> 01:36:14,960

and i believe the entire operation was

2438

01:36:17,669 --> 01:36:16,639

put together for the very important

2439

01:36:19,910 --> 01:36:17,679

purpose

2440

01:36:22,870 --> 01:36:19,920

of making people believe that alien

2441

01:36:25,189 --> 01:36:22,880

visitors are completely physical

2442

01:36:27,590 --> 01:36:25,199

completely physical just like you or i

2443

01:36:29,830 --> 01:36:27,600

and they can just get into a car or a

2444

01:36:31,990 --> 01:36:29,840

bus or whatever and just crash and end

2445

01:36:33,510 --> 01:36:32,000

up a couple of dead bodies by the side

2446

01:36:35,430 --> 01:36:33,520

of the road just like any humans could

2447

01:36:37,990 --> 01:36:35,440

that's part of what i'm talking about

2448

01:36:40,950 --> 01:36:38,000

the humanizing the unjustified

2449

01:36:43,430 --> 01:36:40,960

humanizing of the alien visitor uh

2450

01:36:44,870 --> 01:36:43,440

situation that's gone on in morphology

2451

01:36:47,189 --> 01:36:44,880

for so many years

2452

01:36:49,109 --> 01:36:47,199

as a matter of fact the document that i

2453

01:36:51,350 --> 01:36:49,119

was talking about earlier

2454

01:36:53,830 --> 01:36:51,360

that reveals what i believe is the real

2455

01:36:58,070 --> 01:36:53,840

truth about alien visitors that they are

2456

01:36:58,950 --> 01:36:58,080

not physical it was issued july 8 1947

2457

01:37:01,669 --> 01:36:58,960

well

2458

01:37:04,470 --> 01:37:01,679

not only was this document kept under

2459

01:37:08,149 --> 01:37:04,480

wraps the one revealing the truth of

2460

01:37:10,709 --> 01:37:08,159

alien visitors but roswell occurred just

2461

01:37:12,470 --> 01:37:10,719

a few weeks later just a few weeks later

2462

01:37:15,430 --> 01:37:12,480

it was uncovered

2463

01:37:17,590 --> 01:37:15,440

first off roswell occurred in early july

2464

01:37:18,950 --> 01:37:17,600

yes but it came forward shortly after

2465

01:37:21,270 --> 01:37:18,960

this document

2466

01:37:24,310 --> 01:37:21,280

was issued when roswell came forth we

2467

01:37:25,990 --> 01:37:24,320

had the newspaper story that they had

2468

01:37:27,830 --> 01:37:26,000

captured a flying disc and then a few

2469

01:37:29,350 --> 01:37:27,840

hours later it became the balloon store

2470

01:37:32,470 --> 01:37:29,360

right chris you want to follow up on

2471

01:37:34,629 --> 01:37:32,480

this not really and there were my eyes

2472

01:37:36,790 --> 01:37:34,639

glazed over yeah

2473

01:37:39,030 --> 01:37:36,800

i know that feeling i was actually busy

2474

01:37:40,870 --> 01:37:39,040

reading some of our our listener

2475

01:37:42,790 --> 01:37:40,880

questions which uh

2476

01:37:44,870 --> 01:37:42,800

i i think i think we should get to at

2477

01:37:46,629 --> 01:37:44,880

some point um after you guys are done

2478

01:37:48,629 --> 01:37:46,639

talking about roswell

2479

01:37:51,109 --> 01:37:48,639

you know that time period

2480

01:37:52,229 --> 01:37:51,119

i think is fascinating and anybody who's

2481

01:37:54,390 --> 01:37:52,239

interested in

2482

01:37:56,950 --> 01:37:54,400

in the subject should really

2483

01:38:00,229 --> 01:37:56,960

go back and look at what happened

2484

01:38:02,310 --> 01:38:00,239

in june and july of 1947

2485

01:38:03,350 --> 01:38:02,320

well actually that whole time period

2486

01:38:05,830 --> 01:38:03,360

from the

2487

01:38:08,870 --> 01:38:05,840

late summer of 46 through

2488

01:38:11,590 --> 01:38:08,880

the mid mid to late summer of 47

2489

01:38:14,310 --> 01:38:11,600

i mean there's some really key cases in

2490

01:38:16,470 --> 01:38:14,320

there especially that first

2491

01:38:17,750 --> 01:38:16,480

month time period after arnold between

2492

01:38:21,430 --> 01:38:17,760

arnold and

2493

01:38:23,910 --> 01:38:21,440

and roswell where you have a number of

2494

01:38:25,910 --> 01:38:23,920

almost daily sightings up and down the

2495

01:38:27,350 --> 01:38:25,920

west coast uh up in the pacific

2496

01:38:29,910 --> 01:38:27,360

northwest down

2497

01:38:32,229 --> 01:38:29,920

uh through oregon into california over

2498

01:38:34,149 --> 01:38:32,239

in idaho in the

2499

01:38:35,990 --> 01:38:34,159

western side of the rocky mountains so

2500

01:38:38,310 --> 01:38:36,000

it's just fascinating

2501

01:38:40,709 --> 01:38:38,320

uh that that particular wave of activity

2502

01:38:43,990 --> 01:38:40,719

and you have to remember this is before

2503

01:38:45,030 --> 01:38:44,000

there was a term ufo this is before

2504

01:38:46,870 --> 01:38:45,040

there was

2505

01:38:49,430 --> 01:38:46,880

really any sort of awareness in the

2506

01:38:50,870 --> 01:38:49,440

public and and the pristine nature of

2507

01:38:53,430 --> 01:38:50,880

some of the descriptions i think are

2508

01:38:55,669 --> 01:38:53,440

very telling and and i think there could

2509

01:38:57,990 --> 01:38:55,679

be a lot of cultural information in

2510

01:39:00,470 --> 01:38:58,000

there that we someone really just needs

2511

01:39:03,270 --> 01:39:00,480

to pull it out i think it's the freshest

2512

01:39:05,990 --> 01:39:03,280

uh descriptions that you'll ever find of

2513

01:39:08,229 --> 01:39:06,000

of these uh strange objects it was a

2514

01:39:10,229 --> 01:39:08,239

very desperate time uh during this

2515

01:39:11,750 --> 01:39:10,239

period and people were

2516

01:39:14,470 --> 01:39:11,760

especially scientific community we're

2517

01:39:16,950 --> 01:39:14,480

desperate for answers and that's one of

2518

01:39:18,149 --> 01:39:16,960

the reasons why this document was

2519

01:39:20,870 --> 01:39:18,159

produced the one i talked about

2520

01:39:22,629 --> 01:39:20,880

originally the memorandum of importance

2521

01:39:24,149 --> 01:39:22,639

and it was produced for that reason

2522

01:39:26,629 --> 01:39:24,159

because scientific community was

2523

01:39:28,629 --> 01:39:26,639

desperate for some answers as to what's

2524

01:39:30,709 --> 01:39:28,639

going on what's happening

2525

01:39:32,709 --> 01:39:30,719

have you had any experiences one of one

2526

01:39:35,310 --> 01:39:32,719

of the questions here is from william

2527

01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:35,320

strathman who's been a poster at

2528

01:39:39,750 --> 01:39:37,440

forum.paracast.com where listeners get

2529

01:39:41,910 --> 01:39:39,760

to ask our guests very pointed questions

2530

01:39:44,310 --> 01:39:41,920

and he's wondering he says i presume

2531

01:39:45,910 --> 01:39:44,320

you've had paranormal experiences

2532

01:39:47,830 --> 01:39:45,920

he wonders when did you have to start

2533

01:39:50,390 --> 01:39:47,840

having them and was it before your

2534

01:39:52,870 --> 01:39:50,400

service in the fbi yes it was absolutely

2535

01:39:55,350 --> 01:39:52,880

i said i talked about in my book the

2536

01:39:58,629 --> 01:39:55,360

extra dimensionals i when i was about 9

2537

01:40:01,030 --> 01:39:58,639

10 years old i had a an experience where

2538

01:40:02,310 --> 01:40:01,040

i was out with my family we were in new

2539

01:40:05,030 --> 01:40:02,320

york city

2540

01:40:06,950 --> 01:40:05,040

they were attending a party and we

2541

01:40:09,590 --> 01:40:06,960

were there with hundreds of people in

2542

01:40:11,350 --> 01:40:09,600

some rented hall it was

2543

01:40:14,310 --> 01:40:11,360

just a

2544

01:40:17,430 --> 01:40:14,320

very very uh good time for all and a

2545

01:40:19,350 --> 01:40:17,440

bunch of little kids found each other

2546

01:40:21,510 --> 01:40:19,360

and spilled out into the night it was

2547

01:40:24,229 --> 01:40:21,520

way past any of our bedtime was about

2548

01:40:26,390 --> 01:40:24,239

probably one in the morning and we ran

2549

01:40:27,270 --> 01:40:26,400

out into the night streets were deserted

2550

01:40:29,510 --> 01:40:27,280

and

2551

01:40:31,590 --> 01:40:29,520

we were playing playing tag playing rig

2552

01:40:33,669 --> 01:40:31,600

olivia was big it was a big happy time

2553

01:40:35,669 --> 01:40:33,679

for everybody and got kind of spirited

2554

01:40:37,430 --> 01:40:35,679

one of the kids hit me in the stomach

2555

01:40:38,550 --> 01:40:37,440

and i went down on the sidewalk on my

2556

01:40:40,790 --> 01:40:38,560

back

2557

01:40:43,750 --> 01:40:40,800

and one of the other kids screamed no

2558

01:40:45,830 --> 01:40:43,760

he's really hurt and uh so they took off

2559

01:40:47,910 --> 01:40:45,840

went running back to the rented hall

2560

01:40:50,629 --> 01:40:47,920

where everyone was partying

2561

01:40:52,790 --> 01:40:50,639

and i was left there on my own

2562

01:40:55,350 --> 01:40:52,800

and i was

2563

01:40:57,430 --> 01:40:55,360

able to just be looking up at the sky it

2564

01:41:00,229 --> 01:40:57,440

was a very starry night very beautiful

2565

01:41:01,830 --> 01:41:00,239

starry night and i was

2566

01:41:03,990 --> 01:41:01,840

um

2567

01:41:06,149 --> 01:41:04,000

noticing that there was a dark spot like

2568

01:41:07,669 --> 01:41:06,159

a large dark spot between these two

2569

01:41:10,470 --> 01:41:07,679

tallest buildings i'd ever seen up to

2570

01:41:13,830 --> 01:41:10,480

that time i was looking looking at this

2571

01:41:15,750 --> 01:41:13,840

and it was like a black ink cloud very

2572

01:41:17,189 --> 01:41:15,760

large like the kind of squid would give

2573

01:41:18,470 --> 01:41:17,199

off in the water if you're trying to get

2574

01:41:20,550 --> 01:41:18,480

them with your hand

2575

01:41:23,430 --> 01:41:20,560

and it was just a black ink cloud and

2576

01:41:25,510 --> 01:41:23,440

suddenly out of the bottom of that cloud

2577

01:41:27,350 --> 01:41:25,520

started coming out these spotlights

2578

01:41:30,070 --> 01:41:27,360

and i was just looking up by this time i

2579

01:41:32,070 --> 01:41:30,080

was on my feet looking up this thing

2580

01:41:34,950 --> 01:41:32,080

and these spotlights came out the bottom

2581

01:41:36,709 --> 01:41:34,960

of the cloud started emerging and yeah

2582

01:41:40,149 --> 01:41:36,719

sure enough this

2583

01:41:42,790 --> 01:41:40,159

sort of ufo looking disc this disc

2584

01:41:43,430 --> 01:41:42,800

came out it appeared to be metallic sort

2585

01:41:45,270 --> 01:41:43,440

of

2586

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:45,280

and it came out i had spinning lights in

2587

01:41:50,390 --> 01:41:48,239

the bottom and it just came out and i

2588

01:41:52,709 --> 01:41:50,400

just got hit with that spotlight that

2589

01:41:54,550 --> 01:41:52,719

spotlight that many witnesses have felt

2590

01:41:56,870 --> 01:41:54,560

over the years it's like a bluish

2591

01:41:58,550 --> 01:41:56,880

greenish kind of spotlight and it just

2592

01:41:59,590 --> 01:41:58,560

hit me and i just kept looking up at

2593

01:42:02,229 --> 01:41:59,600

this thing

2594

01:42:04,709 --> 01:42:02,239

and as it's approaching me two teenage

2595

01:42:06,550 --> 01:42:04,719

girls appeared on my left side and they

2596

01:42:08,950 --> 01:42:06,560

were screaming and looking up the same

2597

01:42:11,109 --> 01:42:08,960

thing i was looking up at and they were

2598

01:42:12,870 --> 01:42:11,119

trying to hug each other and

2599

01:42:15,109 --> 01:42:12,880

just looking up and one of them yelled

2600

01:42:16,790 --> 01:42:15,119

at me little boy you better run home

2601

01:42:19,030 --> 01:42:16,800

the world might be ending

2602

01:42:22,229 --> 01:42:19,040

and then they disappeared

2603

01:42:23,910 --> 01:42:22,239

and i was looking up and i

2604

01:42:26,070 --> 01:42:23,920

myself and the

2605

01:42:27,430 --> 01:42:26,080

disc it appeared we changed our mind at

2606

01:42:29,430 --> 01:42:27,440

the same moment because i took a step

2607

01:42:31,189 --> 01:42:29,440

back out of the spotlight

2608

01:42:33,189 --> 01:42:31,199

and then the thing reversed course and

2609

01:42:34,709 --> 01:42:33,199

started going back up kind of like a

2610

01:42:36,229 --> 01:42:34,719

cartoon character jumps in the hole

2611

01:42:38,229 --> 01:42:36,239

pulls the hole in after this thing went

2612

01:42:41,750 --> 01:42:38,239

up into the cloud and then the cloud was

2613

01:42:43,430 --> 01:42:41,760

gone i just broke and i ran back

2614

01:42:45,910 --> 01:42:43,440

to the rented hall where my parents were

2615

01:42:47,030 --> 01:42:45,920

i tried to tell them what had happened

2616

01:42:49,270 --> 01:42:47,040

they didn't want to hear about it in

2617

01:42:50,790 --> 01:42:49,280

public and but later at home i told them

2618

01:42:51,590 --> 01:42:50,800

the whole story

2619

01:42:54,790 --> 01:42:51,600

and

2620

01:42:56,550 --> 01:42:54,800

my mom gave me the briefing on that

2621

01:42:58,550 --> 01:42:56,560

can't talk about paranormal topics in

2622

01:43:00,870 --> 01:42:58,560

front of people it's uh

2623

01:43:02,629 --> 01:43:00,880

not something that's gonna it's gonna do

2624

01:43:04,870 --> 01:43:02,639

any good and not something that would

2625

01:43:07,430 --> 01:43:04,880

lead to any place good at all

2626

01:43:09,990 --> 01:43:07,440

and that was my first experience

2627

01:43:11,430 --> 01:43:10,000

why did she think that because she was

2628

01:43:13,430 --> 01:43:11,440

keenly aware

2629

01:43:16,470 --> 01:43:13,440

of the fact that uh

2630

01:43:17,350 --> 01:43:16,480

people will interpret misinterpret and

2631

01:43:20,310 --> 01:43:17,360

uh

2632

01:43:22,550 --> 01:43:20,320

speak negatively of paranormal

2633

01:43:24,470 --> 01:43:22,560

experiences she was also she was also a

2634

01:43:27,430 --> 01:43:24,480

powerful psychic herself

2635

01:43:29,990 --> 01:43:27,440

and not a voluntary one but she had some

2636

01:43:32,870 --> 01:43:30,000

kind of psychic abilities that she

2637

01:43:35,430 --> 01:43:32,880

that would come upon her different times

2638

01:43:38,470 --> 01:43:35,440

so she was she knew about

2639

01:43:39,430 --> 01:43:38,480

being being very discreet about talking

2640

01:43:42,149 --> 01:43:39,440

about

2641

01:43:43,669 --> 01:43:42,159

ufo experiences or anything paranormal

2642

01:43:45,430 --> 01:43:43,679

in front of people

2643

01:43:47,830 --> 01:43:45,440

chris

2644

01:43:49,590 --> 01:43:47,840

i was actually

2645

01:43:51,189 --> 01:43:49,600

exposed to a lot of

2646

01:43:53,910 --> 01:43:51,199

interesting

2647

01:43:57,030 --> 01:43:53,920

information on divination

2648

01:43:59,030 --> 01:43:57,040

um the tarot cards uh

2649

01:44:01,109 --> 01:43:59,040

pendulum uh divination that sort of

2650

01:44:04,709 --> 01:44:01,119

thing at a young age

2651  
01:44:07,430 --> 01:44:05,669  
not to

2652  
01:44:10,790 --> 01:44:07,440  
really discuss this outside of the

2653  
01:44:13,030 --> 01:44:10,800  
family shall we say exactly

2654  
01:44:14,709 --> 01:44:13,040  
um so anyway we have uh we have some

2655  
01:44:17,669 --> 01:44:14,719  
questions here from

2656  
01:44:20,629 --> 01:44:17,679  
from angelo who has been

2657  
01:44:23,189 --> 01:44:20,639  
a long time poster uh he's been here

2658  
01:44:25,750 --> 01:44:23,199  
since the very beginning almost uh 2009

2659  
01:44:27,270 --> 01:44:25,760  
he's uh one of our staff members here

2660  
01:44:29,990 --> 01:44:27,280  
and it's good to have him back he's been

2661  
01:44:33,750 --> 01:44:30,000  
missing from the forums for a while

2662  
01:44:35,590 --> 01:44:33,760  
and he's wondering does your research uh

2663  
01:44:37,750 --> 01:44:35,600

that you've done in this

2664

01:44:39,430 --> 01:44:37,760

connect to other paranormal activity

2665

01:44:41,109 --> 01:44:39,440

that's been reported such as hauntings

2666

01:44:42,229 --> 01:44:41,119

or shadow people

2667

01:44:46,790 --> 01:44:42,239

i think

2668

01:44:49,669 --> 01:44:46,800

he's wondering uh like i often do if

2669

01:44:51,830 --> 01:44:49,679

there is possibly some form of

2670

01:44:54,709 --> 01:44:51,840

interconnectedness between

2671

01:44:56,790 --> 01:44:54,719

what are apparently divergent uh

2672

01:44:58,870 --> 01:44:56,800

paranormal phenomena

2673

01:45:00,470 --> 01:44:58,880

they seem to be separated and highly

2674

01:45:02,950 --> 01:45:00,480

different

2675

01:45:04,709 --> 01:45:02,960

but is there possibly connections

2676

01:45:06,709 --> 01:45:04,719

you know i believe there are

2677

01:45:09,270 --> 01:45:06,719

there uh there's been a a lot of

2678

01:45:12,470 --> 01:45:09,280

observation that uh the

2679

01:45:14,870 --> 01:45:12,480

alien visitor phenomena it almost it

2680

01:45:17,750 --> 01:45:14,880

doesn't really behave it doesn't appear

2681

01:45:20,070 --> 01:45:17,760

to behave the way a physical phenomenon

2682

01:45:21,910 --> 01:45:20,080

would let's do our break

2683

01:45:23,350 --> 01:45:21,920

we've got more to come more of the

2684

01:45:25,510 --> 01:45:23,360

answer from

2685

01:45:26,550 --> 01:45:25,520

john d souza in the next segment of the

2686

01:45:28,950 --> 01:45:26,560

show

2687

01:45:40,390 --> 01:45:28,960

you're with gene and with chris and with

2688

01:45:47,910 --> 01:45:42,830

thank you for listening to

2689

01:45:50,229 --> 01:45:47,920

gcn be sure to visit [gcnlive.com](http://gcnlive.com) today

2690

01:45:53,510 --> 01:45:50,239

we also have swag you know we have all

2691

01:45:56,149 --> 01:45:53,520

these exclusive power cast things that

2692

01:45:59,510 --> 01:45:56,159

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

2693

01:46:02,950 --> 01:45:59,520

so different items and entails t-shirts

2694

01:46:06,229 --> 01:46:02,960

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

2695

01:46:08,470 --> 01:46:06,239

cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

2696

01:46:10,229 --> 01:46:08,480

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

2697

01:46:13,270 --> 01:46:10,239

jackets and stuff like that for men and

2698

01:46:15,430 --> 01:46:13,280

women we have a power cast aluminum

2699

01:46:18,910 --> 01:46:15,440

water bottle all this stuff you go to

2700

01:46:20,870 --> 01:46:18,920

[store.thepowercast.com](http://store.thepowercast.com)

2701  
01:46:23,430 --> 01:46:20,880  
store.thepowercast.com what makes it

2702  
01:46:26,229 --> 01:46:23,440  
special is that the items are the best

2703  
01:46:28,070 --> 01:46:26,239  
quality you know great t-shirts fabrics

2704  
01:46:29,350 --> 01:46:28,080  
and they have our official logo on them

2705  
01:46:32,550 --> 01:46:29,360  
that's what makes them special in

2706  
01:46:35,030 --> 01:46:32,560  
multiple sizes and colors we even have

2707  
01:46:37,430 --> 01:46:35,040  
stuff for children stuff for women stuff

2708  
01:46:40,149 --> 01:46:37,440  
for men we have all sorts of sizes like

2709  
01:46:42,390 --> 01:46:40,159  
small up to x large a lot of good stuff

2710  
01:46:45,109 --> 01:46:42,400  
that's the swag from the power cast to

2711  
01:46:50,070 --> 01:46:45,119  
go to store.thepowercast.com

2712  
01:46:53,430 --> 01:46:51,590  
this is dan pillow do you have the irs

2713  
01:46:55,270 --> 01:46:53,440

money you can't pay are tax debts

2714

01:46:57,669 --> 01:46:55,280

crippling you i've defended people from

2715

01:46:59,750 --> 01:46:57,679

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

2716

01:47:01,109 --> 01:46:59,760

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

2717

01:47:02,870 --> 01:47:01,119

the book on irs settlement and i'm

2718

01:47:06,550 --> 01:47:02,880

telling you there's no such thing as a

2719

01:47:08,790 --> 01:47:06,560

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

2720

01:47:10,310 --> 01:47:08,800

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

2721

01:47:13,109 --> 01:47:10,320

programs there's never been a better

2722

01:47:16,950 --> 01:47:13,119

time to solve your problem call 834 no

2723

01:47:19,189 --> 01:47:16,960

tax that's 800 34 no tax or my website

2724

01:47:20,310 --> 01:47:19,199

danpilla.com

2725

01:47:21,990 --> 01:47:20,320

are you looking to become more

2726

01:47:24,629 --> 01:47:22,000

self-sufficient then you need to have

2727

01:47:26,229 --> 01:47:24,639

your own energy source the solar emp

2728

01:47:27,669 --> 01:47:26,239

harden generator is automatic

2729

01:47:29,430 --> 01:47:27,679

maintenance free and reduces your

2730

01:47:32,030 --> 01:47:29,440

monthly electric bill you can also take

2731

01:47:34,149 --> 01:47:32,040

it off grid when you go camping contact

2732

01:47:36,950 --> 01:47:34,159

portablesolarllc.com or call for details

2733

01:47:39,030 --> 01:47:36,960

at 972 575

2734

01:47:40,870 --> 01:47:39,040

today portable solar llc gives you

2735

01:47:42,950 --> 01:47:40,880

everything you need to start using solar

2736

01:47:44,950 --> 01:47:42,960

energy in less than one hour seoul arc

2737

01:47:46,790 --> 01:47:44,960

emp hardened solar generator energy

2738

01:47:56,870 --> 01:47:46,800

insurance for your family or business

2739

01:48:03,750 --> 01:48:00,070

welcome back to the paracast the gold

2740

01:48:05,030 --> 01:48:03,760

standard of paranormal radio

2741

01:48:08,350 --> 01:48:05,040

and now

2742

01:48:11,830 --> 01:48:08,360

here's jane steinberg

2743

01:48:15,189 --> 01:48:12,790

we're going to have certainly a

2744

01:48:17,189 --> 01:48:15,199

fascinating episode of after the power

2745

01:48:18,790 --> 01:48:17,199

cast this week where we'll kind of

2746

01:48:21,109 --> 01:48:18,800

summarize some of this and have some

2747

01:48:22,709 --> 01:48:21,119

surprises lately the after the power

2748

01:48:24,390 --> 01:48:22,719

cast podcast

2749

01:48:26,390 --> 01:48:24,400

has done some real special things we've

2750

01:48:27,430 --> 01:48:26,400

had episodes with greg bishop red pill

2751  
01:48:29,430 --> 01:48:27,440

junkie

2752  
01:48:30,950 --> 01:48:29,440

curtis collins and more

2753  
01:48:33,109 --> 01:48:30,960

and the only way for you to hear that

2754  
01:48:35,109 --> 01:48:33,119

show is to be a member of the power cast

2755  
01:48:38,550 --> 01:48:35,119

plus to get information on how to sign

2756  
01:48:40,390 --> 01:48:38,560

up go to plus p l u s dot

2757  
01:48:42,870 --> 01:48:40,400

the power cast

2758  
01:48:45,350 --> 01:48:42,880

dot com simple as that prices are just a

2759  
01:48:48,310 --> 01:48:45,360

dollar forty nine former fbi agent john

2760  
01:48:50,149 --> 01:48:48,320

de souza is here he was responding to a

2761  
01:48:52,310 --> 01:48:50,159

listener question

2762  
01:48:55,109 --> 01:48:52,320

and john let's continue with that

2763  
01:48:57,430 --> 01:48:55,119

there's been a lot of intellectual

2764

01:49:01,109 --> 01:48:57,440

observation over the years

2765

01:49:03,830 --> 01:49:01,119

that alien visitor phenomena and ufos in

2766

01:49:05,430 --> 01:49:03,840

a lot of ways it behaves not like a

2767

01:49:08,390 --> 01:49:05,440

physical phenomena

2768

01:49:10,470 --> 01:49:08,400

but more like a spiritistic

2769

01:49:11,430 --> 01:49:10,480

phenomenon you know because of this

2770

01:49:14,310 --> 01:49:11,440

whole

2771

01:49:15,990 --> 01:49:14,320

peekaboo type behavior that we see that

2772

01:49:17,350 --> 01:49:16,000

we see over the years you know why don't

2773

01:49:20,709 --> 01:49:17,360

they just

2774

01:49:22,790 --> 01:49:20,719

if something if a phenomenon is physical

2775

01:49:24,950 --> 01:49:22,800

then you expect it to act like a

2776

01:49:27,350 --> 01:49:24,960

physical phenomena they would just land

2777

01:49:30,550 --> 01:49:27,360

on the white house lawn you know come on

2778

01:49:32,629 --> 01:49:30,560

out and have commerce with the human

2779

01:49:34,390 --> 01:49:32,639

beings whatever that would look like

2780

01:49:37,189 --> 01:49:34,400

they'd be all over the place like a

2781

01:49:39,109 --> 01:49:37,199

parade down fifth avenue and uh they

2782

01:49:42,709 --> 01:49:39,119

would be interchanging with us in

2783

01:49:44,470 --> 01:49:42,719

whatever in an open commercial sense

2784

01:49:46,950 --> 01:49:44,480

not what's going on now

2785

01:49:49,830 --> 01:49:46,960

where it's this sort of phenomena that

2786

01:49:52,149 --> 01:49:49,840

just kind of appears doesn't appear it's

2787

01:49:54,550 --> 01:49:52,159

there it's not there there's you know

2788

01:49:57,109 --> 01:49:54,560

just uh contact with selected

2789

01:49:59,510 --> 01:49:57,119

individuals here and there but not with

2790

01:50:02,229 --> 01:49:59,520

large numbers of people at a time

2791

01:50:04,550 --> 01:50:02,239

you know like i said it does appear to

2792

01:50:06,629 --> 01:50:04,560

act more like a spiritistic type

2793

01:50:09,430 --> 01:50:06,639

phenomena even

2794

01:50:12,149 --> 01:50:09,440

analogous to like ghosts or

2795

01:50:14,629 --> 01:50:12,159

or other spiritual phenomena it doesn't

2796

01:50:16,229 --> 01:50:14,639

seem to be physical so yeah i agree with

2797

01:50:18,310 --> 01:50:16,239

that very much

2798

01:50:20,149 --> 01:50:18,320

do you think it all though that some of

2799

01:50:21,910 --> 01:50:20,159

those so-called contacts

2800

01:50:23,430 --> 01:50:21,920

and or abductions might have been

2801

01:50:25,669 --> 01:50:23,440

government experiments now give you an

2802

01:50:27,830 --> 01:50:25,679

example in a moment but do you have any

2803

01:50:29,830 --> 01:50:27,840

feeling for that oh yeah absolutely but

2804

01:50:33,350 --> 01:50:29,840

what i always tell people is that these

2805

01:50:35,430 --> 01:50:33,360

uh versions of the phenomena that people

2806

01:50:37,669 --> 01:50:35,440

have they're not mutually exclusive yeah

2807

01:50:39,830 --> 01:50:37,679

there can be a portion of these

2808

01:50:42,390 --> 01:50:39,840

phenomena that could be

2809

01:50:44,149 --> 01:50:42,400

generated by the military-industrial

2810

01:50:47,030 --> 01:50:44,159

complex you know whether you're talking

2811

01:50:49,910 --> 01:50:47,040

about ufos a lot of people say that the

2812

01:50:52,470 --> 01:50:49,920

triangle ships very possibly are secret

2813

01:50:53,669 --> 01:50:52,480

projects from breakaway civilization

2814

01:50:55,830 --> 01:50:53,679

type things

2815

01:50:59,270 --> 01:50:55,840

or that some of these experiences could

2816

01:51:02,629 --> 01:50:59,280

be my lab military laboratory type

2817

01:51:05,109 --> 01:51:02,639

experiments on people done by humans by

2818

01:51:07,109 --> 01:51:05,119

by human uh sources and yeah that could

2819

01:51:08,629 --> 01:51:07,119

that could be true as well

2820

01:51:11,750 --> 01:51:08,639

yeah ever hear of a contact he named

2821

01:51:13,750 --> 01:51:11,760

orpheo angelucci no i remember that name

2822

01:51:14,950 --> 01:51:13,760

okay he's back in the 50s and 60s we had

2823

01:51:18,070 --> 01:51:14,960

this whole group of people george

2824

01:51:20,550 --> 01:51:18,080

adamski dan frye truman bathroom and

2825

01:51:22,310 --> 01:51:20,560

orpheo angelucci talks of a time where

2826

01:51:24,550 --> 01:51:22,320

he meets his government

2827

01:51:26,629 --> 01:51:24,560

person i think at a diner and the

2828

01:51:27,750 --> 01:51:26,639

government person gives him a tab of

2829

01:51:29,350 --> 01:51:27,760

something

2830

01:51:30,950 --> 01:51:29,360

and he takes it

2831

01:51:33,109 --> 01:51:30,960

and the quote the

2832

01:51:34,950 --> 01:51:33,119

song a day in the life

2833

01:51:36,870 --> 01:51:34,960

he went into a dream

2834

01:51:38,149 --> 01:51:36,880

so we think he was drugged

2835

01:51:40,870 --> 01:51:38,159

probably

2836

01:51:43,270 --> 01:51:40,880

and this is an example of a possible

2837

01:51:44,470 --> 01:51:43,280

encounter with a government type who did

2838

01:51:46,709 --> 01:51:44,480

something

2839

01:51:48,470 --> 01:51:46,719

and so we can't ignore that that's why

2840

01:51:51,830 --> 01:51:48,480

we get into a lot of the stuff here that

2841

01:51:53,109 --> 01:51:51,840

the last some of the early ufo cases

2842

01:51:55,350 --> 01:51:53,119

late 40s

2843

01:51:57,750 --> 01:51:55,360

50s involved government we have maury

2844

01:51:59,350 --> 01:51:57,760

island and the maury island case is

2845

01:52:00,709 --> 01:51:59,360

interesting and i'll tell you why for a

2846

01:52:03,350 --> 01:52:00,719

lot of reasons

2847

01:52:05,990 --> 01:52:03,360

it's supposedly involved a ufo dropping

2848

01:52:07,589 --> 01:52:06,000

some kind of metallic substance

2849

01:52:10,070 --> 01:52:07,599

kenneth arnold who had the sighting on

2850

01:52:12,629 --> 01:52:10,080

june 24th 1947

2851

01:52:15,350 --> 01:52:12,639

was called to maury island

2852

01:52:17,430 --> 01:52:15,360

and dispatched there by ray palmer who

2853

01:52:19,189 --> 01:52:17,440

is possibly one of the people who

2854

01:52:21,350 --> 01:52:19,199

created the ufo mystery and i'll tell

2855

01:52:24,149 --> 01:52:21,360

you about that in a moment ray palmer

2856

01:52:26,870 --> 01:52:24,159

was editor of amazing stories

2857

01:52:29,510 --> 01:52:26,880

he was co-founder of fate magazine had a

2858

01:52:31,589 --> 01:52:29,520

publication called flying saucers helped

2859

01:52:34,310 --> 01:52:31,599

create the shaver mystery with richard

2860

01:52:37,750 --> 01:52:34,320

shaffer about supposedly being captured

2861

01:52:39,990 --> 01:52:37,760

by beings who lived in caverns

2862

01:52:42,310 --> 01:52:40,000

beneath the surface of the earth

2863

01:52:45,030 --> 01:52:42,320

and palmer sends arnold

2864

01:52:46,870 --> 01:52:45,040

to maury island to check it out

2865

01:52:49,030 --> 01:52:46,880

and he gets into a hotel it's really

2866

01:52:50,629 --> 01:52:49,040

strange because it's like james bond and

2867

01:52:52,149 --> 01:52:50,639

he goes to tacoma

2868

01:52:53,910 --> 01:52:52,159

and he

2869

01:52:55,030 --> 01:52:53,920

looks for a hotel

2870

01:52:56,470 --> 01:52:55,040

there's nothing there he didn't make a

2871

01:52:58,229 --> 01:52:56,480

reservation figuring it's a big city

2872

01:53:00,149 --> 01:52:58,239

there's always going to be a hotel

2873

01:53:02,149 --> 01:53:00,159

finally he finds a hotel

2874

01:53:03,669 --> 01:53:02,159

and they already had a reservation in

2875

01:53:05,430 --> 01:53:03,679

his name

2876  
01:53:07,189 --> 01:53:05,440  
and as recounted in a book called the

2877  
01:53:08,070 --> 01:53:07,199  
coming of the saucers

2878  
01:53:10,629 --> 01:53:08,080  
he

2879  
01:53:12,470 --> 01:53:10,639  
apparently was being recorded

2880  
01:53:15,270 --> 01:53:12,480  
then use tape then i think they use wire

2881  
01:53:17,350 --> 01:53:15,280  
recordings whatever he was being bugged

2882  
01:53:18,390 --> 01:53:17,360  
while this was happening

2883  
01:53:21,990 --> 01:53:18,400  
all right

2884  
01:53:25,270 --> 01:53:22,000  
one of the people a harper patrolman

2885  
01:53:27,350 --> 01:53:25,280  
who saw the ufo was a guy named fred lee

2886  
01:53:29,750 --> 01:53:27,360  
christman

2887  
01:53:32,070 --> 01:53:29,760  
the reason i mention him is because he'd

2888  
01:53:34,149 --> 01:53:32,080

write letters as a reader of amazing

2889

01:53:36,709 --> 01:53:34,159

stories magazine during the era of the

2890

01:53:39,189 --> 01:53:36,719

shaver mystery talking about the arrival

2891

01:53:41,109 --> 01:53:39,199

of flying discs in the skies

2892

01:53:43,030 --> 01:53:41,119

a lot of what we saw in the early ufo

2893

01:53:45,589 --> 01:53:43,040

encounters were depicted in the

2894

01:53:47,990 --> 01:53:45,599

so-called factual sections of amazing

2895

01:53:50,550 --> 01:53:48,000

stories which was otherwise a science

2896

01:53:52,870 --> 01:53:50,560

fiction magazine again edited by ray

2897

01:53:55,270 --> 01:53:52,880

palmer palmer of course has his

2898

01:53:57,510 --> 01:53:55,280

involvement with this guy

2899

01:53:59,990 --> 01:53:57,520

kenneth arnold who had the first modern

2900

01:54:02,629 --> 01:54:00,000

ufo sighting

2901

01:54:05,510 --> 01:54:03,510

yeah

2902

01:54:08,629 --> 01:54:05,520

okay

2903

01:54:09,990 --> 01:54:08,639

so therefore it's pretty weird what

2904

01:54:11,750 --> 01:54:10,000

happened there

2905

01:54:14,629 --> 01:54:11,760

that this one guy

2906

01:54:17,189 --> 01:54:14,639

anticipated the ufo mystery

2907

01:54:19,030 --> 01:54:17,199

dealt with the guy who was a pioneer

2908

01:54:20,709 --> 01:54:19,040

cider of ufos

2909

01:54:22,470 --> 01:54:20,719

encountered this guy named fred lee

2910

01:54:24,390 --> 01:54:22,480

chrisman who

2911

01:54:27,510 --> 01:54:24,400

was writing about flying saucers and

2912

01:54:28,790 --> 01:54:27,520

amazing stories and later on by the way

2913

01:54:30,709 --> 01:54:28,800

there were a couple of rumors about

2914

01:54:33,270 --> 01:54:30,719

christmas he's kind of an odd character

2915

01:54:36,070 --> 01:54:33,280

he had a talk show in the seattle area

2916

01:54:38,149 --> 01:54:36,080

right wing i think and also there was a

2917

01:54:39,990 --> 01:54:38,159

story that was being researched by a

2918

01:54:41,350 --> 01:54:40,000

friend of mine

2919

01:54:43,750 --> 01:54:41,360

that maybe

2920

01:54:45,350 --> 01:54:43,760

he was one of the hobos they saw near

2921

01:54:50,470 --> 01:54:45,360

the

2922

01:54:52,709 --> 01:54:50,480

kennedy assassination time

2923

01:54:55,990 --> 01:54:52,719

but and also he was

2924

01:54:57,589 --> 01:54:56,000

in the oss searching for uh stolen nazi

2925

01:55:02,629 --> 01:54:57,599

gold in

2926

01:55:08,229 --> 01:55:06,310

that was a conversation stopper

2927

01:55:10,310 --> 01:55:08,239

no i remember here a guy named floyd

2928

01:55:13,350 --> 01:55:10,320

murray who died some years ago

2929

01:55:15,430 --> 01:55:13,360

and he had a huge stack of documents

2930

01:55:19,030 --> 01:55:15,440

about fred lee christman

2931

01:55:20,790 --> 01:55:19,040

and about all the stuff he did and so

2932

01:55:22,229 --> 01:55:20,800

i got interested because we have these

2933

01:55:23,830 --> 01:55:22,239

strange connections and that's why i'm

2934

01:55:24,950 --> 01:55:23,840

talking about government conspiracies

2935

01:55:27,350 --> 01:55:24,960

and everything

2936

01:55:29,030 --> 01:55:27,360

john we had this strange connection with

2937

01:55:32,229 --> 01:55:29,040

this one guy

2938

01:55:34,149 --> 01:55:32,239

whose experiences transcend the origin

2939

01:55:35,669 --> 01:55:34,159

of the ufo mystery in amazing stories

2940

01:55:39,030 --> 01:55:35,679

magazine

2941

01:55:40,870 --> 01:55:39,040

the presence in a strange ufo case that

2942

01:55:43,030 --> 01:55:40,880

edward rupelt who wrote the book the

2943

01:55:44,470 --> 01:55:43,040

report on unidentified flying objects

2944

01:55:46,790 --> 01:55:44,480

and was

2945

01:55:49,270 --> 01:55:46,800

head of project blue book for a while

2946

01:55:51,830 --> 01:55:49,280

called it the dirtiest hoax in ufo

2947

01:55:53,990 --> 01:55:51,840

history this maury island hoax blamed it

2948

01:55:56,310 --> 01:55:54,000

in part on ray palmer whom he called the

2949

01:55:59,589 --> 01:55:56,320

chicago publisher we have fred chrisman

2950

01:56:00,470 --> 01:55:59,599

there fred chrisman may be involved

2951  
01:56:02,629 --> 01:56:00,480  
with

2952  
01:56:03,669 --> 01:56:02,639  
the kennedy assassination at least being

2953  
01:56:05,589 --> 01:56:03,679  
there

2954  
01:56:06,870 --> 01:56:05,599  
a very strange character and that's why

2955  
01:56:09,669 --> 01:56:06,880  
i say john

2956  
01:56:12,229 --> 01:56:09,679  
there's evidence of possible government

2957  
01:56:14,629 --> 01:56:12,239  
involvement infiltration in the early

2958  
01:56:16,470 --> 01:56:14,639  
days of ufo research and then there's a

2959  
01:56:19,750 --> 01:56:16,480  
guy named

2960  
01:56:22,310 --> 01:56:19,760  
jim carrion james carrion who was a

2961  
01:56:24,629 --> 01:56:22,320  
former director of mufon who wrote a

2962  
01:56:26,390 --> 01:56:24,639  
book called the rosetta deception at the

2963  
01:56:28,550 --> 01:56:26,400

ghost rockets

2964

01:56:30,470 --> 01:56:28,560

during world war ii

2965

01:56:32,550 --> 01:56:30,480

were part of a government plot to spook

2966

01:56:34,790 --> 01:56:32,560

the russians and was going to write a

2967

01:56:36,629 --> 01:56:34,800

book on roswell called the roswell

2968

01:56:38,310 --> 01:56:36,639

deception where you get the picture so

2969

01:56:41,030 --> 01:56:38,320

you see what i mean

2970

01:56:44,229 --> 01:56:41,040

being a former government operative

2971

01:56:46,950 --> 01:56:44,239

about early involvement isn't it mighty

2972

01:56:49,430 --> 01:56:46,960

peculiar we'll find out more in a moment

2973

01:56:50,629 --> 01:56:49,440

i want to remind you again listeners and

2974

01:56:52,870 --> 01:56:50,639

we'll have the answer from john in a

2975

01:56:54,310 --> 01:56:52,880

moment that you should take a look at

2976

01:56:56,149 --> 01:56:54,320

the powercast plus at

2977

01:56:56,950 --> 01:56:56,159

plus.thepowercast.com

2978

01:57:00,550 --> 01:56:56,960

that's

2979

01:57:06,149 --> 01:57:03,910

because is the numeral uno best way

2980

01:57:08,629 --> 01:57:06,159

to listen to this show

2981

01:57:10,629 --> 01:57:08,639

and also the after the powercast podcast

2982

01:57:14,390 --> 01:57:10,639

and so much more

2983

01:57:17,589 --> 01:57:14,400

got videos go to plus.powercast.com

2984

01:57:19,430 --> 01:57:17,599

that's plus.powercast.com

2985

01:57:22,070 --> 01:57:19,440

and check out the official

2986

01:57:24,629 --> 01:57:22,080

powercast channel recently debuted with

2987

01:57:25,750 --> 01:57:24,639

artwork from red pill junkie fabulous

2988

01:57:27,270 --> 01:57:25,760

artwork

2989

01:57:29,430 --> 01:57:27,280

on youtube

2990

01:57:31,270 --> 01:57:29,440

john de souza will answer my

2991

01:57:33,109 --> 01:57:31,280

involved comments about government

2992

01:57:34,070 --> 01:57:33,119

involvement in the early days of the ufo

2993

01:57:43,990 --> 01:57:34,080

field

2994

01:57:49,910 --> 01:57:47,830

[Music]

2995

01:57:52,390 --> 01:57:49,920

neighbors i want to tell you about my

2996

01:57:54,790 --> 01:57:52,400

favorite graphics app it's the

2997

01:57:57,189 --> 01:57:54,800

award-winning graphic converter you know

2998

01:58:00,070 --> 01:57:57,199

graphic inverter is the universal genius

2999

01:58:02,550 --> 01:58:00,080

for photo editing on your mac join over

3000

01:58:05,750 --> 01:58:02,560

one and a half million loyal users for

3001  
01:58:07,589 --> 01:58:05,760  
this swiss army knife photo editing app

3002  
01:58:10,070 --> 01:58:07,599  
it gives you all you expect from a top

3003  
01:58:12,310 --> 01:58:10,080  
flight image editing app with tons of

3004  
01:58:14,070 --> 01:58:12,320  
features and most important

3005  
01:58:16,950 --> 01:58:14,080  
it's easy to use

3006  
01:58:19,109 --> 01:58:16,960  
it's also far less expensive than that

3007  
01:58:21,109 --> 01:58:19,119  
other app that you can only get by

3008  
01:58:22,470 --> 01:58:21,119  
subscription you know the one i'm

3009  
01:58:24,709 --> 01:58:22,480  
talking about

3010  
01:58:27,189 --> 01:58:24,719  
what's more you can get 20

3011  
01:58:29,189 --> 01:58:27,199  
off with your order right now

3012  
01:58:31,189 --> 01:58:29,199  
so write this down to learn about

3013  
01:58:36,950 --> 01:58:31,199

graphic converter

3014

01:58:38,310 --> 01:58:36,960

go to www dot lemkesoft dot d e slash

3015

01:58:39,830 --> 01:58:38,320

gene

3016

01:58:45,830 --> 01:58:39,840

let me spell that

3017

01:58:48,390 --> 01:58:45,840

w w w dot l e m k e soft dot d e

3018

01:58:50,149 --> 01:58:48,400

slash gene hello i'm mike lindell the

3019

01:58:52,149 --> 01:58:50,159

inventor of my pillow and like all of

3020

01:58:54,229 --> 01:58:52,159

you out there i had problems sleeping

3021

01:58:55,750 --> 01:58:54,239

pillows would go flat i would flip flop

3022

01:58:57,589 --> 01:58:55,760

all night long i would wake up with a

3023

01:58:59,430 --> 01:58:57,599

sore neck maybe a headache or feel like

3024

01:59:01,510 --> 01:58:59,440

i needed a nap even though i slept eight

3025

01:59:03,109 --> 01:59:01,520

hours when i invented my pillow i wanted

3026

01:59:05,350 --> 01:59:03,119

it to where you can move the patented

3027

01:59:07,109 --> 01:59:05,360

fill to give you the exact support you

3028

01:59:09,189 --> 01:59:07,119

need as an individual regardless of

3029

01:59:11,109 --> 01:59:09,199

sleep position my pillow will get you

3030

01:59:12,870 --> 01:59:11,119

into that deep rem sleep faster and you

3031

01:59:14,709 --> 01:59:12,880

will stay there longer it's not about

3032

01:59:16,870 --> 01:59:14,719

how much time we spend in bed it's about

3033

01:59:18,629 --> 01:59:16,880

how much of that quality sleep we get i

3034

01:59:20,310 --> 01:59:18,639

do all of my own manufacturing right

3035

01:59:22,310 --> 01:59:20,320

here in the united states i have a 10

3036

01:59:24,470 --> 01:59:22,320

year warranty you can wash and dry my

3037

01:59:26,310 --> 01:59:24,480

pillow and i give you a 60 day money

3038

01:59:28,550 --> 01:59:26,320

back guarantee so you have nothing to

3039

01:59:30,229 --> 01:59:28,560

lose and here's my best offer ever you

3040

01:59:33,030 --> 01:59:30,239

can buy one of my pillows and get one

3041

01:59:35,229 --> 01:59:33,040

absolutely free go to mypillow.com or

3042

01:59:42,109 --> 01:59:38,390

800-870-0305 and use promo code gcn

3043

01:59:42,119 --> 01:59:49,350

800-870-0305 with promo code gcn

3044

01:59:52,709 --> 01:59:50,870

bean self-reliance is about being

3045

01:59:54,629 --> 01:59:52,719

prepared and to do what you need to have

3046

01:59:56,709 --> 01:59:54,639

your own source of renewable energy

3047

01:59:58,790 --> 01:59:56,719

portable solar llc offers the most

3048

02:00:00,229 --> 01:59:58,800

powerful emp hardened solar system on

3049

02:00:01,990 --> 02:00:00,239

the market that is transportable from

3050

02:00:04,270 --> 02:00:02,000

place to place and the best part it's

3051

02:00:06,229 --> 02:00:04,280

very affordable contact them at

3052

02:00:11,030 --> 02:00:06,239

portablesolarlc.com or call for details

3053

02:00:14,390 --> 02:00:12,310

energy insurance for 972-575-8875 family

3054

02:00:15,870 --> 02:00:14,400

or business call portable solar llc

3055

02:00:17,510 --> 02:00:15,880

today or go to

3056

02:00:19,830 --> 02:00:17,520

portablesolarlc.com to check out their

3057

02:00:21,510 --> 02:00:19,840

patent-pending technology

3058

02:00:23,910 --> 02:00:21,520

it's about time something new came along

3059

02:00:27,310 --> 02:00:23,920

for better selling and buying online and

3060

02:00:29,189 --> 02:00:27,320

i found it what now marge it's buy sell

3061

02:00:30,629 --> 02:00:29,199

makeoffer.com never heard of it it's a

3062

02:00:32,390 --> 02:00:30,639

brand new company that's why you've

3063

02:00:34,550 --> 02:00:32,400

never heard of it it's the newest and

3064

02:00:36,709 --> 02:00:34,560

best way to sell any products online i

3065

02:00:39,750 --> 02:00:36,719

did all the research sell my car yes our

3066

02:00:41,030 --> 02:00:39,760

home yep my golf bag you're a golf clubs

3067

02:00:42,310 --> 02:00:41,040

all of them how about your purse

3068

02:00:45,750 --> 02:00:42,320

collection hoarder

3069

02:00:47,750 --> 02:00:45,760

now you said any product right i did

3070

02:00:51,750 --> 02:00:47,760

we get 30 days free and membership is

3071

02:00:55,109 --> 02:00:51,760

only 9.95 yep and buy sell make offer

3072

02:00:57,189 --> 02:00:55,119

dot com will never charge item fees ever

3073

02:00:59,830 --> 02:00:57,199

never and this is cool listen to this

3074

02:01:02,149 --> 02:00:59,840

you can even use skype or video to show

3075

02:01:04,310 --> 02:01:02,159

your items that's cool yes all we have

3076

02:01:06,629 --> 02:01:04,320

to do is go to the website sign up and

3077

02:01:09,790 --> 02:01:06,639

then load our stuff to sell i love this

3078

02:01:12,350 --> 02:01:09,800

site buy sell makeoffer.com buy

3079

02:01:14,149 --> 02:01:12,360

sellmakeoffer.com you got it buy sell

3080

02:01:15,229 --> 02:01:14,159

makeoffer.com i

3081

02:01:20,070 --> 02:01:15,239

sell

3082

02:01:21,910 --> 02:01:20,080

buying it's a no-brainer a big berkey

3083

02:01:23,270 --> 02:01:21,920

water filter is the one you need period

3084

02:01:25,750 --> 02:01:23,280

you need a water filter that removes

3085

02:01:27,189 --> 02:01:25,760

chlorine fluoride pharmaceuticals bpa

3086

02:01:29,270 --> 02:01:27,199

and other endocrine disruptors

3087

02:01:31,030 --> 02:01:29,280

pesticides bacteria viruses and much

3088

02:01:32,870 --> 02:01:31,040

more right and does it all at only two

3089

02:01:34,790 --> 02:01:32,880

cents per gallon get the original most

3090

02:01:37,030 --> 02:01:34,800

trusted name in gravity water filtration

3091

02:01:39,030 --> 02:01:37,040

big berkey and now gcn listeners receive

3092

02:01:41,229 --> 02:01:39,040

five percent off ceramic filter systems

3093

02:01:43,470 --> 02:01:41,239

using code gcn call or click

3094

02:01:45,550 --> 02:01:43,480

1-877-99 berkey or

3095

02:01:51,109 --> 02:01:45,560

bigberkeywaterfilters.com that's

3096

02:01:55,830 --> 02:01:53,350

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

3097

02:01:59,350 --> 02:01:55,840

comment or question about the paracast

3098

02:02:02,629 --> 02:01:59,360

send it to news at the paracast.com

3099

02:02:04,470 --> 02:02:02,639

that's news at theparecast.com

3100

02:02:06,950 --> 02:02:04,480

and don't forget to visit our famous

3101

02:02:11,430 --> 02:02:06,960

paracast community forums at

3102

02:02:15,030 --> 02:02:13,589

so i raised a lot of scenarios there

3103

02:02:17,109 --> 02:02:15,040

john that have nothing to do with

3104

02:02:19,350 --> 02:02:17,119

interdimensional visitors

3105

02:02:21,189 --> 02:02:19,360

but possibly stuff

3106

02:02:23,430 --> 02:02:21,199

by our own government what do you think

3107

02:02:24,870 --> 02:02:23,440

well i'll tell you no one has to

3108

02:02:27,589 --> 02:02:24,880

convince me

3109

02:02:30,870 --> 02:02:27,599

that government would engage in

3110

02:02:33,750 --> 02:02:30,880

underhanded tricks psyops

3111

02:02:36,870 --> 02:02:33,760

poisoning people with tablets conducting

3112

02:02:37,669 --> 02:02:36,880

unauthorized experiments on individuals

3113

02:02:40,390 --> 02:02:37,679

both

3114

02:02:43,350 --> 02:02:40,400

to do with ufos and and even outside of

3115

02:02:45,589 --> 02:02:43,360

ufo areas uh yeah you don't convince me

3116

02:02:48,390 --> 02:02:45,599

of that that's for sure because

3117

02:02:50,470 --> 02:02:48,400

there has been a history of that before

3118

02:02:53,270 --> 02:02:50,480

the incidences that you pointed out and

3119

02:02:55,350 --> 02:02:53,280

after as well yeah i have no doubt that

3120

02:02:56,550 --> 02:02:55,360

the government did these things with

3121

02:02:58,950 --> 02:02:56,560

these individuals and that the

3122

02:03:01,750 --> 02:02:58,960

government tried to shape the narrative

3123

02:03:04,149 --> 02:03:01,760

of ufos and alien visitors towards the

3124

02:03:06,950 --> 02:03:04,159

beginning of the phenomena in the ways

3125

02:03:09,830 --> 02:03:06,960

that you that you said i can absolutely

3126  
02:03:11,750 --> 02:03:09,840  
believe uh every incident that you point

3127  
02:03:14,310 --> 02:03:11,760  
to however like i said it's not

3128  
02:03:17,510 --> 02:03:14,320  
exclusive the alien visitor phenomena

3129  
02:03:20,310 --> 02:03:17,520  
being true and real and actual in

3130  
02:03:21,990 --> 02:03:20,320  
accordance and because you just have to

3131  
02:03:23,189 --> 02:03:22,000  
go through the cases talk to the

3132  
02:03:25,030 --> 02:03:23,199  
witnesses

3133  
02:03:26,709 --> 02:03:25,040  
and you can see that

3134  
02:03:29,430 --> 02:03:26,719  
what you're talking about absolutely

3135  
02:03:32,629 --> 02:03:29,440  
can't exist and can be real at the same

3136  
02:03:36,070 --> 02:03:32,639  
time the actual alien visitor phenomena

3137  
02:03:38,709 --> 02:03:36,080  
can also be real and be genuine and of

3138  
02:03:40,550 --> 02:03:38,719

course the best the best answer for that

3139

02:03:42,390 --> 02:03:40,560

is to actually listen to the witnesses

3140

02:03:44,950 --> 02:03:42,400

and talk to them and see what's going on

3141

02:03:47,990 --> 02:03:44,960

with them because there's incidences

3142

02:03:50,390 --> 02:03:48,000

that can't be explained

3143

02:03:52,310 --> 02:03:50,400

by government manipulation

3144

02:03:54,830 --> 02:03:52,320

and things of that sort i mean if you

3145

02:03:58,070 --> 02:03:54,840

just go to the rendelstrom incident in

3146

02:04:00,950 --> 02:03:58,080

1980 there's a lot of documentation

3147

02:04:03,030 --> 02:04:00,960

there of these plasma vehicles that

3148

02:04:05,430 --> 02:04:03,040

invaded this american military base on

3149

02:04:07,910 --> 02:04:05,440

british soil and that there was the

3150

02:04:10,790 --> 02:04:07,920

commanding officer himself of the entire

3151  
02:04:13,510 --> 02:04:10,800  
base was involved in the pursuit of this

3152  
02:04:15,830 --> 02:04:13,520  
plasma ufo in the middle of the night

3153  
02:04:19,109 --> 02:04:15,840  
through a dense dark forest with some

3154  
02:04:21,189 --> 02:04:19,119  
terrified troops in tow and him armed

3155  
02:04:23,510 --> 02:04:21,199  
with just flashlight and his uh audio

3156  
02:04:25,669 --> 02:04:23,520  
recorder you know he's just chasing this

3157  
02:04:27,189 --> 02:04:25,679  
uh ufo through the night this these

3158  
02:04:29,750 --> 02:04:27,199  
things had occurred over three nights it

3159  
02:04:32,550 --> 02:04:29,760  
later came out that these ufos had

3160  
02:04:34,790 --> 02:04:32,560  
actually shut down a nuclear facility on

3161  
02:04:36,229 --> 02:04:34,800  
that base you know it's a lot of weird

3162  
02:04:38,470 --> 02:04:36,239  
stuff with rendlesham we've covered a

3163  
02:04:41,750 --> 02:04:38,480

lot we've had john burroughs here

3164

02:04:43,830 --> 02:04:41,760

we had nick pope the former head of the

3165

02:04:45,589 --> 02:04:43,840

ministry of defense and charles hall

3166

02:04:48,070 --> 02:04:45,599

we've got jim penniston we've got sure

3167

02:04:49,109 --> 02:04:48,080

we go porter robbins yeah we had peter

3168

02:04:50,629 --> 02:04:49,119

roberts i don't think we find larry

3169

02:04:54,310 --> 02:04:50,639

warren

3170

02:04:56,550 --> 02:04:54,320

wrote this book with peter robbins

3171

02:04:58,629 --> 02:04:56,560

called left it eastgate the original

3172

02:05:01,109 --> 02:04:58,639

best-selling rendersham book they've had

3173

02:05:03,270 --> 02:05:01,119

a falling out because peter says that

3174

02:05:04,790 --> 02:05:03,280

larry was lying to him so a lot of the

3175

02:05:07,350 --> 02:05:04,800

things that larry warren was saying

3176

02:05:10,310 --> 02:05:07,360

about this case we're not true but there

3177

02:05:14,709 --> 02:05:10,320

are also resemblances with the rendition

3178

02:05:16,709 --> 02:05:14,719

ufo and cash landrum in that somebody

3179

02:05:19,510 --> 02:05:16,719

suffered severe

3180

02:05:22,629 --> 02:05:19,520

physical injury as a result of coming in

3181

02:05:24,629 --> 02:05:22,639

proximity with this apparent craft we're

3182

02:05:26,629 --> 02:05:24,639

talking about john burroughs who's been

3183

02:05:27,910 --> 02:05:26,639

on this show in fact he was sitting

3184

02:05:29,510 --> 02:05:27,920

next to me

3185

02:05:32,229 --> 02:05:29,520

as we did our first interview with him

3186

02:05:34,149 --> 02:05:32,239

he came to my home not too many years

3187

02:05:36,550 --> 02:05:34,159

ago we had a nice time with my like the

3188

02:05:37,830 --> 02:05:36,560

guy we've had on the on the air in fact

3189

02:05:40,790 --> 02:05:37,840

some of our listeners know he does a

3190

02:05:42,870 --> 02:05:40,800

promo for the show so we listen to him

3191

02:05:44,629 --> 02:05:42,880

we know that eventually the government

3192

02:05:45,830 --> 02:05:44,639

agreed to pay for his condition his

3193

02:05:49,270 --> 02:05:45,840

injuries his

3194

02:05:51,510 --> 02:05:49,280

serious serious symptoms and that took a

3195

02:05:53,750 --> 02:05:51,520

lawsuit and we had a show on that too so

3196

02:05:56,229 --> 02:05:53,760

yeah we've covered rendition quite a bit

3197

02:05:58,550 --> 02:05:56,239

but there i also look at possible

3198

02:06:01,109 --> 02:05:58,560

government experimentation to some

3199

02:06:03,430 --> 02:06:01,119

degree partly because of burrows

3200

02:06:05,510 --> 02:06:03,440

partly because of its resemblance to

3201

02:06:08,550 --> 02:06:05,520

cash landrum partly because of the

3202

02:06:09,830 --> 02:06:08,560

resemblance of both cases to falcon lake

3203

02:06:11,669 --> 02:06:09,840

and we did an interview with chris

3204

02:06:13,990 --> 02:06:11,679

rutkowski the

3205

02:06:15,510 --> 02:06:14,000

famous canadian ufo researcher who has a

3206

02:06:16,629 --> 02:06:15,520

really really solid head on his

3207

02:06:19,189 --> 02:06:16,639

shoulders

3208

02:06:20,790 --> 02:06:19,199

falcon lake where someone suffered

3209

02:06:22,149 --> 02:06:20,800

something that also might have been

3210

02:06:24,550 --> 02:06:22,159

similar to

3211

02:06:26,470 --> 02:06:24,560

radiation burns do you see the point how

3212

02:06:29,589 --> 02:06:26,480

complicated this is john

3213

02:06:30,709 --> 02:06:29,599

oh sure absolutely so that makes you

3214

02:06:33,669 --> 02:06:30,719

believe

3215

02:06:36,310 --> 02:06:33,679

because of injuries and radiation burns

3216

02:06:38,229 --> 02:06:36,320

believe that what exactly it's not a

3217

02:06:39,430 --> 02:06:38,239

question of belief i think it means that

3218

02:06:41,910 --> 02:06:39,440

we have to look into a lot of

3219

02:06:43,830 --> 02:06:41,920

possibilities here there's a possibility

3220

02:06:45,510 --> 02:06:43,840

of some government involvement

3221

02:06:48,550 --> 02:06:45,520

it could be something

3222

02:06:51,109 --> 02:06:48,560

paranormal supernatural extradimensional

3223

02:06:53,910 --> 02:06:51,119

i will not dismiss that it only says we

3224

02:06:56,310 --> 02:06:53,920

have an open book on these cases

3225

02:06:59,030 --> 02:06:56,320

and we should look at the resemblances

3226

02:07:00,629 --> 02:06:59,040

and the possible similar injuries

3227

02:07:04,069 --> 02:07:00,639

of witnesses

3228

02:07:06,390 --> 02:07:04,079

sure how about when a witness is killed

3229

02:07:08,069 --> 02:07:06,400

well that too give us an example of a

3230

02:07:10,310 --> 02:07:08,079

case involving that

3231

02:07:12,550 --> 02:07:10,320

well i'd be interested to hear what you

3232

02:07:14,790 --> 02:07:12,560

think about the travis walton case which

3233

02:07:17,109 --> 02:07:14,800

continues to develop 40 years later

3234

02:07:19,350 --> 02:07:17,119

where he was very young man

3235

02:07:21,109 --> 02:07:19,360

working in the uh logging

3236

02:07:24,950 --> 02:07:21,119

working logging in sit graves national

3237

02:07:26,390 --> 02:07:24,960

park back in 1975 his crew was leaving

3238

02:07:29,189 --> 02:07:26,400

for the night in the truck

3239

02:07:31,189 --> 02:07:29,199

and uh he a plasma vehicle appeared just

3240

02:07:33,510 --> 02:07:31,199

above the tree line and you're assuming

3241

02:07:35,430 --> 02:07:33,520

it's a plasma vehicle well because the

3242

02:07:38,470 --> 02:07:35,440

description is that it was giving it was

3243

02:07:39,750 --> 02:07:38,480

giving off a very bright light it was

3244

02:07:41,910 --> 02:07:39,760

not just sitting there as like a

3245

02:07:43,830 --> 02:07:41,920

metallic appearance it was it appeared

3246

02:07:46,550 --> 02:07:43,840

to be filled with light so to me that

3247

02:07:50,069 --> 02:07:46,560

that just speaks to the whole plasma uh

3248

02:07:52,950 --> 02:07:50,079

plasma um description of the vehicle so

3249

02:07:54,629 --> 02:07:52,960

that's why i go to that assumption uh

3250

02:07:56,870 --> 02:07:54,639

because of how the appearance of the

3251

02:07:59,109 --> 02:07:56,880

vehicle was it wasn't just it was

3252

02:08:01,669 --> 02:07:59,119

appeared to be giving off light at the

3253

02:08:02,629 --> 02:08:01,679

time i tend to refer to ufos as plasmas

3254

02:08:05,109 --> 02:08:02,639

anyway

3255

02:08:07,189 --> 02:08:05,119

because to me they just i think that's a

3256

02:08:09,750 --> 02:08:07,199

more accurate description of their

3257

02:08:12,069 --> 02:08:09,760

properties and abilities so of the

3258

02:08:15,189 --> 02:08:12,079

genuine ones i'm saying he uh ran under

3259

02:08:16,870 --> 02:08:15,199

this uh this plasma vehicle and he

3260

02:08:19,189 --> 02:08:16,880

foolishly went into this halo light and

3261

02:08:22,310 --> 02:08:19,199

the thing apparently gave off a bolt of

3262

02:08:23,669 --> 02:08:22,320

energy as it was taking off and it just

3263

02:08:27,030 --> 02:08:23,679

struck him down

3264

02:08:29,109 --> 02:08:27,040

apparently dead to his partners who were

3265

02:08:31,350 --> 02:08:29,119

in the truck and they just took off they

3266

02:08:34,470 --> 02:08:31,360

just took off and they left

3267

02:08:36,870 --> 02:08:34,480

and they figured he was stone cold dead

3268

02:08:38,950 --> 02:08:36,880

and later on he also said he was

3269

02:08:40,069 --> 02:08:38,960

probably struck down dead at that time

3270

02:08:41,350 --> 02:08:40,079

also

3271

02:08:43,350 --> 02:08:41,360

one of the things that happened in that

3272

02:08:45,350 --> 02:08:43,360

case is that there's an additional

3273

02:08:46,950 --> 02:08:45,360

there's another witness who happened to

3274

02:08:48,310 --> 02:08:46,960

be in the forest

3275

02:08:51,270 --> 02:08:48,320

at that time

3276

02:08:53,830 --> 02:08:51,280

and he was hunting in the forest at that

3277

02:08:56,550 --> 02:08:53,840

time and he emerged from the forest as

3278

02:08:58,470 --> 02:08:56,560

that occurred as travis was struck down

3279

02:09:01,350 --> 02:08:58,480

by this plasma vehicle that was hovering

3280

02:09:03,270 --> 02:09:01,360

above him he just looks to his right and

3281

02:09:05,030 --> 02:09:03,280

he was a member of the military this guy

3282

02:09:07,510 --> 02:09:05,040

and he looked to his right and he just

3283

02:09:09,430 --> 02:09:07,520

saw a giant thing a cloud of dust from

3284

02:09:10,870 --> 02:09:09,440

the truck peeling off and a bunch of

3285

02:09:12,310 --> 02:09:10,880

guys screaming in the truck and then he

3286

02:09:14,069 --> 02:09:12,320

looked to his left

3287

02:09:17,589 --> 02:09:14,079

and he saw

3288

02:09:19,350 --> 02:09:17,599

a young very skinny young man apparently

3289

02:09:23,270 --> 02:09:19,360

unconscious or dead

3290

02:09:25,910 --> 02:09:23,280

being lifted up into the bottom of a

3291

02:09:28,790 --> 02:09:25,920

plasma ship in a spotlight and just

3292

02:09:30,709 --> 02:09:28,800

being lifted up that uh when i heard him

3293

02:09:33,030 --> 02:09:30,719

talk about that it captured my

3294

02:09:35,030 --> 02:09:33,040

imagination so much i actually put it on

3295

02:09:37,109 --> 02:09:35,040

the cover of my book

3296

02:09:40,550 --> 02:09:37,119

exactly what he said he saw

3297

02:09:42,149 --> 02:09:40,560

and he later took polygraphs to show

3298

02:09:43,990 --> 02:09:42,159

that he was telling the truth of where

3299

02:09:46,550 --> 02:09:44,000

he was and what he saw

3300

02:09:48,229 --> 02:09:46,560

and he went to his base military

3301  
02:09:49,189 --> 02:09:48,239  
commander and asked if he could come

3302  
02:09:51,109 --> 02:09:49,199  
forward

3303  
02:09:52,790 --> 02:09:51,119  
with his testimony and base military

3304  
02:09:54,310 --> 02:09:52,800  
commander said to him you can come

3305  
02:09:56,229 --> 02:09:54,320  
forward only if those guys are indicted

3306  
02:09:58,629 --> 02:09:56,239  
for murder then you can tell them what

3307  
02:10:01,109 --> 02:09:58,639  
you saw five days later travis appeared

3308  
02:10:02,870 --> 02:10:01,119  
travis walton so that indictment never

3309  
02:10:04,870 --> 02:10:02,880  
came even though they were working on it

3310  
02:10:07,510 --> 02:10:04,880  
later he went to travis and he showed

3311  
02:10:09,589 --> 02:10:07,520  
him his polygraphs that he was

3312  
02:10:11,910 --> 02:10:09,599  
telling the truth about what he saw

3313  
02:10:13,750 --> 02:10:11,920

however when travis did his background

3314

02:10:14,390 --> 02:10:13,760

checks on the guy it came out that he

3315

02:10:16,550 --> 02:10:14,400

had

3316

02:10:17,910 --> 02:10:16,560

some contacts with these debunker groups

3317

02:10:19,669 --> 02:10:17,920

that had played

3318

02:10:20,629 --> 02:10:19,679

travis and his witnesses for so many

3319

02:10:22,950 --> 02:10:20,639

years

3320

02:10:25,990 --> 02:10:22,960

so that's why that witness was never

3321

02:10:26,870 --> 02:10:26,000

really accepted by travis walton to this

3322

02:10:29,109 --> 02:10:26,880

day

3323

02:10:38,390 --> 02:10:29,119

more to come with john desouza and gene

3324

02:10:38,400 --> 02:10:43,109

thank you for listening to gcn

3325

02:10:46,370 --> 02:10:44,030

visit

3326

02:10:47,750 --> 02:10:46,380

gcnlive.com today

3327

02:10:49,990 --> 02:10:47,760

[Music]

3328

02:10:52,149 --> 02:10:50,000

water is the single most important thing

3329

02:10:54,470 --> 02:10:52,159

your body needs so you want to be sure

3330

02:10:57,270 --> 02:10:54,480

it's the best for you and your family

3331

02:10:59,589 --> 02:10:57,280

since 2005 thousands have depended on

3332

02:11:01,750 --> 02:10:59,599

berkey purified water the berkey guy

3333

02:11:04,310 --> 02:11:01,760

provides the lowest priced filtration

3334

02:11:07,189 --> 02:11:04,320

systems in every size for incredibly

3335

02:11:22,830 --> 02:11:07,199

delicious water now and in an emergency

3336

02:11:25,109 --> 02:11:22,950

877-886-3653-877-886-3653 berries

3337

02:11:26,390 --> 02:11:25,119

super berry called the

3338

02:11:28,149 --> 02:11:26,400

what the bronia berries from

3339

02:11:29,430 --> 02:11:28,159

superberries.com they're known for

3340

02:11:30,950 --> 02:11:29,440

having one of the highest levels of

3341

02:11:32,750 --> 02:11:30,960

antioxidants that helps with overall

3342

02:11:34,310 --> 02:11:32,760

wellness where can we get them go to

3343

02:11:36,229 --> 02:11:34,320

superberries.com

3344

02:11:38,390 --> 02:11:36,239

radio and right now we get a free

3345

02:11:40,229 --> 02:11:38,400

smoothie recipe book with our order plus

3346

02:11:42,069 --> 02:11:40,239

we can save four dollars a checkout i

3347

02:11:44,149 --> 02:11:42,079

can't wait i've got lots of projects i

3348

02:11:49,270 --> 02:11:44,159

need to get done yes you do choose

3349

02:11:52,790 --> 02:11:50,950

have you checked your google search

3350

02:11:54,629 --> 02:11:52,800

results slightly search results are

3351  
02:11:56,470 --> 02:11:54,639  
usually the first impression that people

3352  
02:11:57,990 --> 02:11:56,480  
form of you or your business so make

3353  
02:12:00,790 --> 02:11:58,000  
sure that they create a positive

3354  
02:12:02,310 --> 02:12:00,800  
impression with reputationdefender.com

3355  
02:12:03,990 --> 02:12:02,320  
what the internet says about you can

3356  
02:12:05,990 --> 02:12:04,000  
have a big impact on your life and your

3357  
02:12:07,990 --> 02:12:06,000  
livelihood even if it's not true

3358  
02:12:10,229 --> 02:12:08,000  
fortunately you can now control how you

3359  
02:12:12,470 --> 02:12:10,239  
look online and in online search results

3360  
02:12:14,030 --> 02:12:12,480  
with reputationdefender.com

3361  
02:12:17,149 --> 02:12:14,040  
call

3362  
02:12:19,510 --> 02:12:17,159  
800-831-0-771 now that's

3363  
02:12:21,750 --> 02:12:19,520

800-831-07-71 for your free reputation

3364

02:12:23,750 --> 02:12:21,760

analysis if you have negative material

3365

02:12:25,830 --> 02:12:23,760

from an ex-employee upset patient or

3366

02:12:27,589 --> 02:12:25,840

former client newspaper article legal

3367

02:12:29,189 --> 02:12:27,599

issues social media or other source

3368

02:12:30,310 --> 02:12:29,199

showing up in your search results you

3369

02:12:32,390 --> 02:12:30,320

can combat it with

3370

02:12:34,229 --> 02:12:32,400

reputationdefender.com

3371

02:12:35,910 --> 02:12:34,239

our dedicated experts in patented

3372

02:12:38,910 --> 02:12:35,920

technology can help make your online

3373

02:12:42,109 --> 02:12:38,920

search results look their best call

3374

02:12:45,990 --> 02:12:42,119

800-831-0771 to learn more

3375

02:12:47,390 --> 02:12:46,000

800-831-07-71 that's 800-831-07-71

3376

02:12:49,830 --> 02:12:47,400

or visit reputation

3377

02:12:51,830 --> 02:12:49,840

reputationdefender.com have you racked

3378

02:12:53,910 --> 02:12:51,840

up more than ten thousand dollars in

3379

02:12:56,310 --> 02:12:53,920

credit card debt are you barely getting

3380

02:12:58,069 --> 02:12:56,320

by making minimum payments you should

3381

02:12:59,910 --> 02:12:58,079

know the credit card companies are

3382

02:13:01,750 --> 02:12:59,920

tricking you into thinking there's no

3383

02:13:03,350 --> 02:13:01,760

way out credit card companies would

3384

02:13:06,149 --> 02:13:03,360

rather you didn't know that there are

3385

02:13:08,149 --> 02:13:06,159

ways you can become debt free and you

3386

02:13:10,149 --> 02:13:08,159

don't have to pay the entire amount you

3387

02:13:12,229 --> 02:13:10,159

owe there are debt relief programs that

3388

02:13:14,550 --> 02:13:12,239

help people like you escape overwhelming

3389

02:13:16,390 --> 02:13:14,560

credit card debt national debt relief

3390

02:13:18,870 --> 02:13:16,400

has helped tens of thousands of people

3391

02:13:21,109 --> 02:13:18,880

just like you reduce more than 500

3392

02:13:22,950 --> 02:13:21,119

million dollars of debt national debt

3393

02:13:24,629 --> 02:13:22,960

relief has helped so many people they're

3394

02:13:26,870 --> 02:13:24,639

a plus rated by the better business

3395

02:13:29,270 --> 02:13:26,880

bureau you don't have to declare

3396

02:13:31,350 --> 02:13:29,280

bankruptcy or take out a consolidation

3397

02:13:33,910 --> 02:13:31,360

loan you have the right to settle your

3398

02:13:36,390 --> 02:13:33,920

debt for a mere fraction of what you owe

3399

02:13:38,229 --> 02:13:36,400

reduce a large portion of your debt now

3400

02:13:41,430 --> 02:13:38,239

call national debt relief at

3401

02:13:41,440 --> 02:13:44,470

800-314-747

3402

02:13:44,480 --> 02:13:48,629

that's 800-314-7417

3403

02:13:53,910 --> 02:13:51,430

biochemistry determines your mood memory

3404

02:13:55,910 --> 02:13:53,920

energy and endurance your body's primary

3405

02:13:58,310 --> 02:13:55,920

metabolic function is to make protein

3406

02:13:59,990 --> 02:13:58,320

one-world way is a unique non-denatured

3407

02:14:02,550 --> 02:14:00,000

protein this enables your body to have

3408

02:14:04,470 --> 02:14:02,560

virtually 100 utilization whereas

3409

02:14:07,350 --> 02:14:04,480

typical whey protein powders offer no

3410

02:14:09,109 --> 02:14:07,360

more than 18 utilization of protein one

3411

02:14:10,950 --> 02:14:09,119

world way also delivers life-giving

3412

02:14:13,270 --> 02:14:10,960

frequencies to your cells the net result

3413

02:14:15,189 --> 02:14:13,280

for so many people is improved energy

3414

02:14:16,950 --> 02:14:15,199

mood and elimination of pain from

3415

02:14:19,270 --> 02:14:16,960

inflammation this technologically

3416

02:14:22,069 --> 02:14:19,280

enhanced one world way has been really

3417

02:14:23,669 --> 02:14:22,079

amazing for me i'm 36 years old and for

3418

02:14:26,149 --> 02:14:23,679

the past several years i've been

3419

02:14:28,229 --> 02:14:26,159

struggling with lack of energy drive and

3420

02:14:30,629 --> 02:14:28,239

stamina and after just two weeks on this

3421

02:14:32,629 --> 02:14:30,639

product i'm feeling so much more energy

3422

02:14:34,629 --> 02:14:32,639

my yoga practice has deepened and as a

3423

02:14:36,790 --> 02:14:34,639

massage therapist i'm able to see more

3424

02:14:38,629 --> 02:14:36,800

clients than i've been able to in here

3425

02:14:41,589 --> 02:14:38,639

i've never felt results that quick with

3426

02:14:43,629 --> 02:14:41,599

anything i've ever taken call 888 988

3427

02:14:50,170 --> 02:14:43,639

3325 or visit

3428

02:14:50,180 --> 02:14:55,910

[Music]

3429

02:14:59,910 --> 02:14:57,750

hi this is bryce abel i'm the producer

3430

02:15:01,669 --> 02:14:59,920

of dark skies the co-author of ad after

3431

02:15:05,030 --> 02:15:01,679

disclosure and you are listening to the

3432

02:15:06,310 --> 02:15:05,040

paracast the gold standard of paranormal

3433

02:15:13,669 --> 02:15:06,320

radio

3434

02:15:15,350 --> 02:15:13,679

[Music]

3435

02:15:17,510 --> 02:15:15,360

we were talking about

3436

02:15:20,069 --> 02:15:17,520

travis walter and his

3437

02:15:23,189 --> 02:15:20,079

encounters very briefly travis was also

3438

02:15:25,910 --> 02:15:23,199

on the power cast once chris do you know

3439

02:15:27,990 --> 02:15:25,920

much at all a little bit right yeah i've

3440

02:15:30,870 --> 02:15:28,000

i've spent some time with him um when i

3441

02:15:32,470 --> 02:15:30,880

was out in la visiting uh tracy tormey i

3442

02:15:35,350 --> 02:15:32,480

was able to spend actually the entire

3443

02:15:37,510 --> 02:15:35,360

afternoon with both tracy and and travis

3444

02:15:40,149 --> 02:15:37,520

was really struck by how intelligent he

3445

02:15:43,189 --> 02:15:40,159

is you'd think a logger from snowflake

3446

02:15:45,270 --> 02:15:43,199

arizona would limited education would be

3447

02:15:46,310 --> 02:15:45,280

you know kind of a salt of the earth

3448

02:15:49,109 --> 02:15:46,320

kind of guy

3449

02:15:51,589 --> 02:15:49,119

travis is really smart and very bright

3450

02:15:54,069 --> 02:15:51,599

um i have been around him and caught him

3451

02:15:55,910 --> 02:15:54,079

when he drops into

3452

02:15:58,149 --> 02:15:55,920

these kind of glitches where he goes

3453

02:16:00,390 --> 02:15:58,159

into a thousand-yard stare

3454

02:16:03,189 --> 02:16:00,400

which convinces me that he's still on

3455

02:16:05,270 --> 02:16:03,199

some deep levels still traumatized by

3456

02:16:06,790 --> 02:16:05,280

what happened to him uh you know 40 plus

3457

02:16:08,310 --> 02:16:06,800

years ago and

3458

02:16:10,709 --> 02:16:08,320

and i've always been convinced that it's

3459

02:16:13,589 --> 02:16:10,719

a real deal i've known travis i met him

3460

02:16:14,629 --> 02:16:13,599

over 20 years ago and his story is never

3461

02:16:16,709 --> 02:16:14,639

varied

3462

02:16:18,629 --> 02:16:16,719

i just spoke with a

3463

02:16:21,350 --> 02:16:18,639

journalist actually who i'm helping with

3464

02:16:24,950 --> 02:16:21,360

the project he actually interviewed

3465

02:16:27,270 --> 02:16:24,960

travis on camera within weeks of his

3466

02:16:29,109 --> 02:16:27,280

experience happening and then he went

3467

02:16:31,430 --> 02:16:29,119

back last year

3468

02:16:33,910 --> 02:16:31,440

and did the exact same interview

3469

02:16:35,349 --> 02:16:33,920

asked him the exact same questions

3470

02:16:36,309 --> 02:16:35,359

of course travis had forgotten the

3471

02:16:37,830 --> 02:16:36,319

initial

3472

02:16:39,990 --> 02:16:37,840

interview years ago

3473

02:16:41,589 --> 02:16:40,000

and so uh and he didn't remind him that

3474

02:16:43,990 --> 02:16:41,599

he had already interviewed him so he

3475

02:16:46,469 --> 02:16:44,000

asked the questions and then went and

3476

02:16:49,349 --> 02:16:46,479

compared them and unlike a lot of

3477

02:16:51,669 --> 02:16:49,359

contactees and you know experiencers

3478

02:16:53,990 --> 02:16:51,679

where the the story gets a little bit

3479

02:16:56,469 --> 02:16:54,000

more fleshed out and

3480

02:16:58,629 --> 02:16:56,479

more details and and more impressive

3481

02:17:01,910 --> 02:16:58,639

over the years he said if anything

3482

02:17:04,309 --> 02:17:01,920

travis's story was more conservative

3483

02:17:06,230 --> 02:17:04,319

exactly like 40 years later

3484

02:17:08,629 --> 02:17:06,240

there was absolutely no deviation from

3485

02:17:11,030 --> 02:17:08,639

any facts at all he seemed to be more

3486

02:17:13,110 --> 02:17:11,040

circumspect now and that he actually

3487

02:17:14,950 --> 02:17:13,120

felt that he was just in the wrong place

3488

02:17:16,870 --> 02:17:14,960

at the wrong time and they probably

3489

02:17:19,030 --> 02:17:16,880

didn't want to take him but he thinks

3490

02:17:21,509 --> 02:17:19,040

they may have healed him which is kind

3491

02:17:23,429 --> 02:17:21,519

of like his latest take on what may have

3492

02:17:25,830 --> 02:17:23,439

happened that they actually were kind of

3493

02:17:29,429 --> 02:17:25,840

forced to uh take him aboard the craft

3494

02:17:32,389 --> 02:17:29,439

to uh heal him from getting zapped by

3495

02:17:34,549 --> 02:17:32,399

some sort of weird grounding energy that

3496

02:17:36,709 --> 02:17:34,559

that appeared to happen the spark that

3497

02:17:39,429 --> 02:17:36,719

flew out and got him and all that

3498

02:17:41,669 --> 02:17:39,439

so yeah i think out of all the cases

3499

02:17:43,750 --> 02:17:41,679

that we have of this time

3500

02:17:45,509 --> 02:17:43,760

that this one is one of the more

3501

02:17:47,910 --> 02:17:45,519

compelling cases you know you have

3502

02:17:51,030 --> 02:17:47,920

clifford mahouti also his family having

3503

02:17:54,230 --> 02:17:51,040

the incredible sighting 100 miles away a

3504

02:17:56,790 --> 02:17:54,240

month a month or so later and the kind

3505

02:17:59,030 --> 02:17:56,800

of the blistering of a dozen or more

3506

02:18:02,230 --> 02:17:59,040

cattle mutilation cases that occurred

3507

02:18:04,709 --> 02:18:02,240

around the uh hebrew area uh the month

3508

02:18:07,349 --> 02:18:04,719

before the abduction so you know there's

3509

02:18:09,429 --> 02:18:07,359

other attendant uh phenomena that

3510

02:18:10,950 --> 02:18:09,439

occurred around that uh area of the

3511

02:18:13,669 --> 02:18:10,960

mogyeon rim

3512

02:18:15,270 --> 02:18:13,679

that fall of 75 and i think it's

3513

02:18:17,429 --> 02:18:15,280

important for investigators to always

3514

02:18:19,349 --> 02:18:17,439

look you know before and after events to

3515

02:18:21,910 --> 02:18:19,359

kind of help put things in the context

3516

02:18:24,150 --> 02:18:21,920

and get some possible correlations

3517

02:18:27,030 --> 02:18:24,160

exactly and i was going to bring up

3518

02:18:29,750 --> 02:18:27,040

there was always a problem like a

3519

02:18:32,150 --> 02:18:29,760

nagging problem with the travis walton's

3520

02:18:34,790 --> 02:18:32,160

experience which is that investigators

3521

02:18:37,270 --> 02:18:34,800

who looked at it always were puzzled by

3522

02:18:39,669 --> 02:18:37,280

the fact that it was an alien human

3523

02:18:42,230 --> 02:18:39,679

abduction but it's one that doesn't fit

3524

02:18:45,750 --> 02:18:42,240

any patterns that have happened since

3525

02:18:47,990 --> 02:18:45,760

then it doesn't fit the patterns of

3526

02:18:50,309 --> 02:18:48,000

every abduction it's unique absolutely

3527

02:18:52,070 --> 02:18:50,319

unique and has never been repeated

3528

02:18:55,270 --> 02:18:52,080

now what was the reason for that well

3529

02:18:57,509 --> 02:18:55,280

recently travis has not deviated but

3530

02:18:59,349 --> 02:18:57,519

actually had an elaboration of his

3531

02:19:01,990 --> 02:18:59,359

thinking on it and that was that it was

3532

02:19:04,629 --> 02:19:02,000

that this was not an abduction at all

3533

02:19:07,830 --> 02:19:04,639

it wasn't an addiction it was a rescue

3534

02:19:09,990 --> 02:19:07,840

operation where these alien visitors

3535

02:19:12,389 --> 02:19:10,000

became aware that they had possibly

3536

02:19:14,230 --> 02:19:12,399

killed someone on the ground and that

3537

02:19:16,549 --> 02:19:14,240

was not within their parameters so they

3538

02:19:19,190 --> 02:19:16,559

had to go back pick him up and that's

3539

02:19:21,669 --> 02:19:19,200

part of why they were so unprepared when

3540

02:19:23,910 --> 02:19:21,679

he was brought on board and he started

3541

02:19:25,509 --> 02:19:23,920

physically resisting with violence these

3542

02:19:27,589 --> 02:19:25,519

great entities that were trying to

3543

02:19:30,230 --> 02:19:27,599

approach him calm down that they

3544

02:19:31,669 --> 02:19:30,240

actually had to abandon the situation

3545

02:19:34,309 --> 02:19:31,679

just leave him because they were not

3546

02:19:36,790 --> 02:19:34,319

prepared to control him to do any of the

3547

02:19:39,990 --> 02:19:36,800

normal things we usually see in alien

3548

02:19:42,309 --> 02:19:40,000

abductions that answers why

3549

02:19:45,190 --> 02:19:42,319

this was so different it was because it

3550

02:19:47,349 --> 02:19:45,200

wasn't an abduction it wasn't and it was

3551  
02:19:49,030 --> 02:19:47,359  
a rescue operation and i believe that he

3552  
02:19:50,790 --> 02:19:49,040  
actually was dead and they actually

3553  
02:19:53,110 --> 02:19:50,800  
brought him back to life

3554  
02:19:55,190 --> 02:19:53,120  
yeah you know and again we're you know

3555  
02:19:56,710 --> 02:19:55,200  
speculating when it comes to that but

3556  
02:19:59,030 --> 02:19:56,720  
you know there are details to his

3557  
02:20:00,790 --> 02:19:59,040  
experience that you know the warner

3558  
02:20:03,190 --> 02:20:00,800  
brothers movie

3559  
02:20:04,389 --> 02:20:03,200  
totally glossed over the um the actual

3560  
02:20:06,309 --> 02:20:04,399  
human

3561  
02:20:08,870 --> 02:20:06,319  
types that were on board the craft that

3562  
02:20:09,990 --> 02:20:08,880  
he described uh and had interactions

3563  
02:20:11,429 --> 02:20:10,000

with and actually was able to

3564

02:20:13,030 --> 02:20:11,439

communicate with

3565

02:20:15,030 --> 02:20:13,040

you don't see mention of that in the

3566

02:20:17,750 --> 02:20:15,040

movie and you also see you know the

3567

02:20:19,590 --> 02:20:17,760

forced injection of fear fear-based

3568

02:20:23,670 --> 02:20:19,600

mongering the material

3569

02:20:26,150 --> 02:20:23,680

waking up in a gooey cocoon on a wall

3570

02:20:28,630 --> 02:20:26,160

with lots of other gooey cocoons it's

3571

02:20:31,110 --> 02:20:28,640

hollywood yeah the the thing coming down

3572

02:20:33,270 --> 02:20:31,120

in the eye and you know the

3573

02:20:35,429 --> 02:20:33,280

his face being immobilized these things

3574

02:20:36,870 --> 02:20:35,439

were added as an afterthought and you

3575

02:20:39,270 --> 02:20:36,880

know i've mentioned this on the show

3576

02:20:40,309 --> 02:20:39,280

before that that both travis and tracy

3577

02:20:42,389 --> 02:20:40,319

tormey

3578

02:20:44,630 --> 02:20:42,399

were at the point of actually legally

3579

02:20:46,309 --> 02:20:44,640

pursuing you know the studio and having

3580

02:20:47,990 --> 02:20:46,319

their names taken off

3581

02:20:49,429 --> 02:20:48,000

off the project

3582

02:20:50,469 --> 02:20:49,439

because they were so upset with the way

3583

02:20:53,030 --> 02:20:50,479

that the

3584

02:20:54,550 --> 02:20:53,040

onboard ship portions were uh were

3585

02:20:55,349 --> 02:20:54,560

sensationalized

3586

02:20:57,190 --> 02:20:55,359

but

3587

02:20:58,790 --> 02:20:57,200

you know again that's hollywood what can

3588

02:20:59,750 --> 02:20:58,800

you do but um

3589

02:21:02,550 --> 02:20:59,760

i think

3590

02:21:04,550 --> 02:21:02,560

we should uh do well to go back to that

3591

02:21:06,230 --> 02:21:04,560

case and re-read

3592

02:21:08,230 --> 02:21:06,240

uh the interactions that he had with

3593

02:21:10,150 --> 02:21:08,240

what appeared to be humans aboard the

3594

02:21:11,110 --> 02:21:10,160

ship not nordics

3595

02:21:13,670 --> 02:21:11,120

really

3596

02:21:16,469 --> 02:21:13,680

you could describe them as nordics but

3597

02:21:19,510 --> 02:21:16,479

that's not how travis described them um

3598

02:21:21,590 --> 02:21:19,520

they were described as as regular humans

3599

02:21:23,750 --> 02:21:21,600

and you have something similar with the

3600

02:21:26,870 --> 02:21:23,760

betty and barney hill case where you

3601  
02:21:28,389 --> 02:21:26,880  
have humans dressed uh in what appeared

3602  
02:21:30,710 --> 02:21:28,399  
to be uh

3603  
02:21:32,150 --> 02:21:30,720  
like nazi uniforms i think was was an

3604  
02:21:34,710 --> 02:21:32,160  
actual term

3605  
02:21:37,030 --> 02:21:34,720  
uh or german uniforms maybe that was the

3606  
02:21:38,790 --> 02:21:37,040  
term they're better used so you know

3607  
02:21:41,830 --> 02:21:38,800  
there's always this kind of tricks

3608  
02:21:45,030 --> 02:21:41,840  
element that's that's uh present

3609  
02:21:47,670 --> 02:21:45,040  
in most if not many of of of our of our

3610  
02:21:50,469 --> 02:21:47,680  
you know close proximity cases um

3611  
02:21:53,670 --> 02:21:50,479  
and um i think instead of throwing those

3612  
02:21:55,670 --> 02:21:53,680  
particular anomalies out of

3613  
02:21:58,150 --> 02:21:55,680

our data i think we should

3614

02:22:00,870 --> 02:21:58,160

actually spending more time examining

3615

02:22:02,710 --> 02:22:00,880

those inexplicable elements because that

3616

02:22:03,670 --> 02:22:02,720

that may be where the clues are that

3617

02:22:05,990 --> 02:22:03,680

we're

3618

02:22:07,750 --> 02:22:06,000

you know it's like forest for the trees

3619

02:22:09,429 --> 02:22:07,760

you know it's dangling right in front of

3620

02:22:11,510 --> 02:22:09,439

us and we're not we're not picking up on

3621

02:22:12,309 --> 02:22:11,520

it yeah uh we're obviously

3622

02:22:13,910 --> 02:22:12,319

uh

3623

02:22:16,469 --> 02:22:13,920

we've got something wrong and i i

3624

02:22:18,870 --> 02:22:16,479

applaud uh uh john you're you're

3625

02:22:20,950 --> 02:22:18,880

diving into alternative thinking and

3626

02:22:23,990 --> 02:22:20,960

and going in and looking at these things

3627

02:22:27,030 --> 02:22:24,000

from from a fresh you know new and fresh

3628

02:22:28,309 --> 02:22:27,040

perspective yeah as best you can yeah as

3629

02:22:30,630 --> 02:22:28,319

a matter of fact it's funny that you

3630

02:22:33,270 --> 02:22:30,640

mentioned the uh humans well the human

3631

02:22:35,270 --> 02:22:33,280

appearing uh creatures that were

3632

02:22:38,550 --> 02:22:35,280

that were encountered by travis

3633

02:22:41,830 --> 02:22:38,560

afterward because as people know he

3634

02:22:44,389 --> 02:22:41,840

he uh confronted uh there were three

3635

02:22:45,830 --> 02:22:44,399

gray individuals or we would think of as

3636

02:22:48,309 --> 02:22:45,840

grays

3637

02:22:50,710 --> 02:22:48,319

that at first encountered travis and

3638

02:22:52,469 --> 02:22:50,720

tried to calm him down tried to get him

3639

02:22:54,630 --> 02:22:52,479

back on this table

3640

02:22:57,349 --> 02:22:54,640

and of course he he confronted them with

3641

02:22:59,830 --> 02:22:57,359

violence and they were small and weak of

3642

02:23:01,750 --> 02:22:59,840

course he said their muscle tone when he

3643

02:23:03,670 --> 02:23:01,760

hit one of them their muscle tone was

3644

02:23:06,870 --> 02:23:03,680

almost like rubber it was just like no

3645

02:23:08,469 --> 02:23:06,880

muscle there at all and it just and so

3646

02:23:12,230 --> 02:23:08,479

they ran away from him they abandoned

3647

02:23:15,349 --> 02:23:12,240

the effort but then later and this is my

3648

02:23:18,550 --> 02:23:15,359

contention uh i believe that those same

3649

02:23:20,150 --> 02:23:18,560

entities may because there were three

3650

02:23:22,550 --> 02:23:20,160

human entities

3651  
02:23:24,150 --> 02:23:22,560  
that appeared kind of uncoordinated

3652  
02:23:26,630 --> 02:23:24,160  
between themselves

3653  
02:23:30,309 --> 02:23:26,640  
that he later encountered

3654  
02:23:32,870 --> 02:23:30,319  
who were i think was one female and two

3655  
02:23:35,030 --> 02:23:32,880  
males that had that nordic appearance

3656  
02:23:36,150 --> 02:23:35,040  
sort of they they had that they were

3657  
02:23:39,110 --> 02:23:36,160  
very tall

3658  
02:23:41,429 --> 02:23:39,120  
very uh well muscled very uh german's

3659  
02:23:43,830 --> 02:23:41,439  
body but one of the one of the things

3660  
02:23:45,270 --> 02:23:43,840  
that i contend is that those three

3661  
02:23:46,790 --> 02:23:45,280  
nordics

3662  
02:23:50,230 --> 02:23:46,800  
for likely better term that he

3663  
02:23:52,150 --> 02:23:50,240

confronted later they basically shared

3664

02:23:54,230 --> 02:23:52,160

some of the qualities with the earlier

3665

02:23:56,150 --> 02:23:54,240

three grades and i believe because i

3666

02:23:59,910 --> 02:23:56,160

believe in the extra dimensional

3667

02:24:01,270 --> 02:23:59,920

hypothesis i believe those three nordics

3668

02:24:03,590 --> 02:24:01,280

were the same

3669

02:24:05,510 --> 02:24:03,600

alien entities that were the three grays

3670

02:24:07,590 --> 02:24:05,520

ahead yeah maybe they were holograms or

3671

02:24:09,510 --> 02:24:07,600

some sort of projection to keep them

3672

02:24:11,510 --> 02:24:09,520

from freaking out yeah because i believe

3673

02:24:13,270 --> 02:24:11,520

alien visitors from what i've seen i

3674

02:24:15,270 --> 02:24:13,280

believe the alien visitors

3675

02:24:16,309 --> 02:24:15,280

because they are extra dimensional in

3676

02:24:19,110 --> 02:24:16,319

nature

3677

02:24:22,230 --> 02:24:19,120

they probably are able to change their

3678

02:24:23,990 --> 02:24:22,240

race their appearance their just like we

3679

02:24:24,950 --> 02:24:24,000

even easier than we change suits of

3680

02:24:26,870 --> 02:24:24,960

clothing

3681

02:24:29,590 --> 02:24:26,880

we got more to come with john de souza

3682

02:24:39,030 --> 02:24:29,600

final segment and gene and chris you're

3683

02:24:43,150 --> 02:24:42,309

thank you for listening to gcn

3684

02:24:47,590 --> 02:24:43,160

visit

3685

02:24:53,190 --> 02:24:49,910

we also have swag you know we have all

3686

02:24:55,830 --> 02:24:53,200

these exclusive power cast things that

3687

02:24:59,110 --> 02:24:55,840

you can buy we've got like i guess 60 or

3688

02:25:02,630 --> 02:24:59,120

so different items and entails t-shirts

3689

02:25:05,910 --> 02:25:02,640

sleeves for notebook computers ipad

3690

02:25:08,150 --> 02:25:05,920

cases mouse pads the power cast jumbo

3691

02:25:09,830 --> 02:25:08,160

tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

3692

02:25:13,349 --> 02:25:09,840

jackets and stuff like that for men and

3693

02:25:15,110 --> 02:25:13,359

women we have a powercast aluminum water

3694

02:25:18,510 --> 02:25:15,120

bottle all this stuff you go to

3695

02:25:23,110 --> 02:25:20,469

store.thepowercast.com what makes it

3696

02:25:25,990 --> 02:25:23,120

special is that the items are the best

3697

02:25:27,750 --> 02:25:26,000

quality of great t-shirts fabrics and

3698

02:25:28,950 --> 02:25:27,760

they have our official logo on them

3699

02:25:32,150 --> 02:25:28,960

that's what makes them special in

3700

02:25:34,630 --> 02:25:32,160

multiple sizes and colors we even have

3701

02:25:37,110 --> 02:25:34,640

stuff for children stuff for women stuff

3702

02:25:39,750 --> 02:25:37,120

for men we have all sorts of sizes like

3703

02:25:42,070 --> 02:25:39,760

small up to x large a lot of good stuff

3704

02:25:44,790 --> 02:25:42,080

that's the swag from the power cast to

3705

02:25:47,670 --> 02:25:44,800

go to [store.thepowercast.com](http://store.thepowercast.com)

3706

02:25:49,750 --> 02:25:47,680

stop by and take a shopping tour fully

3707

02:25:51,910 --> 02:25:49,760

cooked ready to eat bacon i'm talking

3708

02:25:55,030 --> 02:25:51,920

thick meaty center cut presidential

3709

02:25:57,670 --> 02:25:55,040

bacon savory and delicious i buy some i

3710

02:25:59,750 --> 02:25:57,680

use some i store some awesome no

3711

02:26:02,790 --> 02:25:59,760

refrigeration needed with a 10 year

3712

02:26:05,349 --> 02:26:02,800

shelf life nasa pack technology bacon

3713

02:26:07,750 --> 02:26:05,359

fully cooked fully hydrated ready to eat

3714

02:26:10,550 --> 02:26:07,760

right from the packed bacon or warm and

3715

02:26:13,950 --> 02:26:10,560

served life-saving ready to eat bacon

3716

02:26:17,110 --> 02:26:13,960

10-year shelf life bacon ships free at

3717

02:26:19,429 --> 02:26:17,120

fullycookedbacon.com fullycookbacon.com

3718

02:26:21,990 --> 02:26:19,439

by now you know that wireless technology

3719

02:26:24,150 --> 02:26:22,000

like cell phones do in fact pose dangers

3720

02:26:26,230 --> 02:26:24,160

to the health and privacy of everyone

3721

02:26:27,670 --> 02:26:26,240

lock it pocket's wide range of products

3722

02:26:30,230 --> 02:26:27,680

are unmatched in providing the

3723

02:26:32,710 --> 02:26:30,240

protection you deserve no scare tactics

3724

02:26:35,030 --> 02:26:32,720

just common sense blockadepocket.com

3725

02:26:37,349 --> 02:26:35,040

offers quality american-made options to

3726

02:26:39,910 --> 02:26:37,359

alleviate and eliminate these invisible

3727

02:26:41,870 --> 02:26:39,920

dangers learn more at [blockitpocket.com](http://blockitpocket.com)

3728

02:26:44,469 --> 02:26:41,880

or call

3729

02:26:49,190 --> 02:26:44,479

888-315-9618 [blockitpocket.com](http://blockitpocket.com)

3730

02:26:52,070 --> 02:26:50,469

did you know that your children are the

3731

02:26:53,830 --> 02:26:52,080

most vulnerable to identity theft it's

3732

02:26:55,349 --> 02:26:53,840

no surprise with all the mobile phones

3733

02:26:57,590 --> 02:26:55,359

social media platforms that your

3734

02:26:59,190 --> 02:26:57,600

children will eventually be a victim to

3735

02:27:01,429 --> 02:26:59,200

one of the most significant crimes of

3736

02:27:03,429 --> 02:27:01,439

the 21st century identity theft don't

3737

02:27:05,110 --> 02:27:03,439

let that happen cover your whole family

3738

02:27:07,790 --> 02:27:05,120

your spouse your children and your

3739

02:27:09,670 --> 02:27:07,800

parents right now by calling liberty id

3740

02:27:12,469 --> 02:27:09,680

libertyid.com is where you go for a

3741

02:27:15,510 --> 02:27:12,479

significant discount just by using gcn

3742

02:27:16,990 --> 02:27:15,520

at checkout or you can call 844

3743

02:27:20,870 --> 02:27:17,000

liberty that's

3744

02:27:22,950 --> 02:27:20,880

844-44 liberty if you're 85 or younger

3745

02:27:25,030 --> 02:27:22,960

would you like peace of mind and comfort

3746

02:27:27,349 --> 02:27:25,040

for your family we're final expense

3747

02:27:29,510 --> 02:27:27,359

direct with an urgent message for you

3748

02:27:31,510 --> 02:27:29,520

the average funeral today costs over

3749

02:27:33,790 --> 02:27:31,520

eight thousand dollars but the most

3750

02:27:37,190 --> 02:27:33,800

you'll get from government benefits is

3751  
02:27:40,070 --> 02:27:37,200  
255 dollars how will your family pay the

3752  
02:27:42,309 --> 02:27:40,080  
difference we can help our senior plans

3753  
02:27:44,469 --> 02:27:42,319  
start as low as just a dollar a day and

3754  
02:27:47,110 --> 02:27:44,479  
pay up to thirty thousand dollars for a

3755  
02:27:50,150 --> 02:27:47,120  
funeral and other final expenses peace

3756  
02:27:52,389 --> 02:27:50,160  
of mind is easy there's no medical exam

3757  
02:27:54,550 --> 02:27:52,399  
you'll have lifetime coverage and your

3758  
02:27:56,870 --> 02:27:54,560  
plan can't be canceled as long as you

3759  
02:27:59,110 --> 02:27:56,880  
pay your premiums call now for free

3760  
02:28:01,270 --> 02:27:59,120  
information about our senior plans

3761  
02:28:03,990 --> 02:28:01,280  
answer a few simple questions and

3762  
02:28:05,910 --> 02:28:04,000  
receive approval right on the phone plus

3763  
02:28:11,270 --> 02:28:05,920

call right now and we'll give you a

3764

02:28:11,280 --> 02:28:14,309

that's 800-557-0158

3765

02:28:14,319 --> 02:28:18,710

again 800-557-0158

3766

02:28:22,070 --> 02:28:20,230

this is dan pillet do you have the irs

3767

02:28:23,910 --> 02:28:22,080

money you can't pay are tax debts

3768

02:28:26,309 --> 02:28:23,920

crippling you i've defended people from

3769

02:28:28,389 --> 02:28:26,319

the irs for over 30 years i've helped

3770

02:28:29,830 --> 02:28:28,399

thousands and i can help you too i wrote

3771

02:28:31,510 --> 02:28:29,840

the book on irs settlement and i'm

3772

02:28:35,190 --> 02:28:31,520

telling you there's no such thing as a

3773

02:28:37,429 --> 02:28:35,200

hopeless case call 834 no tax to finally

3774

02:28:38,950 --> 02:28:37,439

get free of irs debt with the irs's new

3775

02:28:41,830 --> 02:28:38,960

programs there's never been a better

3776

02:28:45,590 --> 02:28:41,840

time to solve your problem call 834 no

3777

02:28:56,230 --> 02:28:45,600

tax that's 800 34 no tax on my website

3778

02:29:00,710 --> 02:28:58,950

this is jacqueline you're listening to

3779

02:29:14,230 --> 02:29:00,720

the paracast

3780

02:29:17,750 --> 02:29:15,030

so

3781

02:29:19,750 --> 02:29:17,760

obviously whatever travis walton saw

3782

02:29:22,309 --> 02:29:19,760

that's not what they looked like

3783

02:29:24,230 --> 02:29:22,319

or it was a show put on for his benefit

3784

02:29:26,309 --> 02:29:24,240

yeah it's a show

3785

02:29:29,030 --> 02:29:26,319

i believe it's always a show put on for

3786

02:29:31,510 --> 02:29:29,040

the benefit of the experiencers

3787

02:29:34,790 --> 02:29:31,520

because i believe that these alien

3788

02:29:36,870 --> 02:29:34,800

visitors that they can change races they

3789

02:29:39,750 --> 02:29:36,880

can change appearance like we change

3790

02:29:42,389 --> 02:29:39,760

suits of clothing uh maybe even easier

3791

02:29:45,270 --> 02:29:42,399

than that if there is a you know a

3792

02:29:47,670 --> 02:29:45,280

holographic type component to it

3793

02:29:50,230 --> 02:29:47,680

and and i think that the travis walton

3794

02:29:52,469 --> 02:29:50,240

experience is a good example of that

3795

02:29:54,150 --> 02:29:52,479

because you see those repeating because

3796

02:29:57,110 --> 02:29:54,160

what investigators do is they look

3797

02:29:59,590 --> 02:29:57,120

across you know hundreds of these cases

3798

02:30:01,750 --> 02:29:59,600

and look for these clues patterns that

3799

02:30:03,590 --> 02:30:01,760

repeat because we're building a profile

3800

02:30:05,590 --> 02:30:03,600

we're building a profile of the subject

3801  
02:30:07,510 --> 02:30:05,600  
and who they are and what they want and

3802  
02:30:09,750 --> 02:30:07,520  
what their agenda is now there's an

3803  
02:30:12,389 --> 02:30:09,760  
abduction researcher out there

3804  
02:30:16,070 --> 02:30:12,399  
actually two but one's no longer with us

3805  
02:30:20,150 --> 02:30:16,080  
dr david jacobs he has a theory

3806  
02:30:22,230 --> 02:30:20,160  
that e.t is here to create a hybrid

3807  
02:30:23,830 --> 02:30:22,240  
or hubrid

3808  
02:30:25,110 --> 02:30:23,840  
race of

3809  
02:30:26,389 --> 02:30:25,120  
humans

3810  
02:30:28,389 --> 02:30:26,399  
aliens

3811  
02:30:30,309 --> 02:30:28,399  
to eventually take us over and that's

3812  
02:30:32,950 --> 02:30:30,319  
what abductions are all about that's why

3813  
02:30:35,830 --> 02:30:32,960

we have all the genetic experimentation

3814

02:30:38,710 --> 02:30:35,840

and the reports of people possibly being

3815

02:30:42,230 --> 02:30:38,720

impregnated with alien

3816

02:30:44,710 --> 02:30:42,240

embryos or something that to us is very

3817

02:30:47,910 --> 02:30:44,720

extreme chris and i have very serious

3818

02:30:49,910 --> 02:30:47,920

questions about dr jacobs research

3819

02:30:50,790 --> 02:30:49,920

and about his conclusions

3820

02:30:53,910 --> 02:30:50,800

but

3821

02:30:55,910 --> 02:30:53,920

if e.t is putting on a show for us

3822

02:30:57,670 --> 02:30:55,920

assuming this is e.t

3823

02:31:01,429 --> 02:30:57,680

would that be part of the show

3824

02:31:04,070 --> 02:31:01,439

to pretend to create a race of

3825

02:31:05,910 --> 02:31:04,080

half human half alien to

3826

02:31:07,590 --> 02:31:05,920

walk amongst us

3827

02:31:10,309 --> 02:31:07,600

oh no i don't think it's a show at all i

3828

02:31:12,710 --> 02:31:10,319

think that uh that is very likely is

3829

02:31:15,030 --> 02:31:12,720

going on i don't know if it's if it's

3830

02:31:17,910 --> 02:31:15,040

already been if these hybrids have

3831

02:31:20,230 --> 02:31:17,920

already been planted here but like you

3832

02:31:21,990 --> 02:31:20,240

said earlier all these abductions that

3833

02:31:24,070 --> 02:31:22,000

have probably been going on over

3834

02:31:25,750 --> 02:31:24,080

hundreds thousands of years

3835

02:31:27,670 --> 02:31:25,760

they're collecting a lot of human

3836

02:31:29,670 --> 02:31:27,680

material and they've got quite a bank

3837

02:31:32,150 --> 02:31:29,680

built up when you have money in the bank

3838

02:31:33,990 --> 02:31:32,160

you got to spend it at some point and i

3839

02:31:36,710 --> 02:31:34,000

believe we're going to get all that

3840

02:31:38,070 --> 02:31:36,720

tissue all those samples all the human

3841

02:31:40,550 --> 02:31:38,080

material we're going to get it back

3842

02:31:43,429 --> 02:31:40,560

someday and yeah i think a part of it is

3843

02:31:46,230 --> 02:31:43,439

going to be the way that dr jacob says

3844

02:31:49,030 --> 02:31:46,240

with these hybrid creatures these uh

3845

02:31:51,510 --> 02:31:49,040

mixed creatures that will be sent back

3846

02:31:55,110 --> 02:31:51,520

to us and we're going to get all of that

3847

02:31:57,030 --> 02:31:55,120

material now imagine with all that human

3848

02:31:58,950 --> 02:31:57,040

tissue material that they've built up

3849

02:32:01,510 --> 02:31:58,960

over so many years

3850

02:32:03,190 --> 02:32:01,520

how much how many hybrids is that that

3851

02:32:05,510 --> 02:32:03,200

they could actually build

3852

02:32:07,670 --> 02:32:05,520

uh in that time to uh send back to us

3853

02:32:09,349 --> 02:32:07,680

that's quite a lot yeah but do you

3854

02:32:11,349 --> 02:32:09,359

really think they engage in such a

3855

02:32:12,550 --> 02:32:11,359

primitive way of doing this

3856

02:32:15,270 --> 02:32:12,560

i don't know

3857

02:32:17,910 --> 02:32:15,280

how primitive it is it seems pretty

3858

02:32:21,030 --> 02:32:17,920

advanced to create new forms of life

3859

02:32:22,150 --> 02:32:21,040

out of our genetic material that kind of

3860

02:32:24,469 --> 02:32:22,160

shares

3861

02:32:26,550 --> 02:32:24,479

some traits with us but that's very

3862

02:32:29,270 --> 02:32:26,560

different in other ways just like what

3863

02:32:31,910 --> 02:32:29,280

we see in prehistory with the annunaki

3864

02:32:35,429 --> 02:32:31,920

when we see these artful representations

3865

02:32:38,550 --> 02:32:35,439

of the anunnaki messing around with dna

3866

02:32:41,190 --> 02:32:38,560

and creating these new creatures

3867

02:32:41,990 --> 02:32:41,200

in the work that we see from pre-history

3868

02:32:44,309 --> 02:32:42,000

and

3869

02:32:46,950 --> 02:32:44,319

we think we could be heading back to

3870

02:32:48,389 --> 02:32:46,960

that situation again chris what's your

3871

02:32:50,389 --> 02:32:48,399

feeling about this

3872

02:32:52,630 --> 02:32:50,399

i don't know any time i hear annunaki

3873

02:32:55,990 --> 02:32:52,640

and prehistory and these types of terms

3874

02:32:59,030 --> 02:32:56,000

i might again my kind of eyes glaze over

3875

02:33:02,550 --> 02:32:59,040

don't glaze over chris come on

3876

02:33:04,950 --> 02:33:02,560

yeah well his nickname is glaze

3877

02:33:07,110 --> 02:33:04,960

i have a tough time just suspending my

3878

02:33:08,790 --> 02:33:07,120

disbelief and going there um

3879

02:33:10,389 --> 02:33:08,800

you know i think i think there's very

3880

02:33:12,309 --> 02:33:10,399

little evidence

3881

02:33:14,630 --> 02:33:12,319

tantalizingly so that we're being

3882

02:33:17,429 --> 02:33:14,640

visited by anything and and one of the

3883

02:33:18,630 --> 02:33:17,439

questions that angelo has here

3884

02:33:19,910 --> 02:33:18,640

is uh

3885

02:33:21,349 --> 02:33:19,920

he's just wondering what makes you

3886

02:33:23,429 --> 02:33:21,359

believe that most of these events can't

3887

02:33:25,270 --> 02:33:23,439

be explained by something more prosaic

3888

02:33:27,110 --> 02:33:25,280

and of course he says my favorite

3889

02:33:29,349 --> 02:33:27,120

question is why is there no footage of

3890

02:33:31,270 --> 02:33:29,359

these things my opinion is that in a

3891

02:33:33,349 --> 02:33:31,280

time where the majority of people have

3892

02:33:35,429 --> 02:33:33,359

high definition cameras with them we

3893

02:33:36,870 --> 02:33:35,439

should have a lot more footage i also

3894

02:33:38,870 --> 02:33:36,880

feel that the explanation that these

3895

02:33:41,510 --> 02:33:38,880

things are able to avoid our cameras

3896

02:33:43,670 --> 02:33:41,520

somehow is a bit of a cop-out

3897

02:33:44,790 --> 02:33:43,680

you know i've been saying that too i

3898

02:33:46,870 --> 02:33:44,800

remember

3899

02:33:48,950 --> 02:33:46,880

right there in 99 uh

3900

02:33:51,510 --> 02:33:48,960

the changes in the millennium saying

3901

02:33:52,950 --> 02:33:51,520

oh yeah with these cell phones and you

3902

02:33:55,270 --> 02:33:52,960

know everybody's gonna be have a camera

3903

02:33:58,070 --> 02:33:55,280

we're gonna have so many more pictures

3904

02:34:00,870 --> 02:33:58,080

the data you know uh the technology will

3905

02:34:02,950 --> 02:34:00,880

finally overwhelm uh the mystery

3906

02:34:04,790 --> 02:34:02,960

so far i mean people are so

3907

02:34:06,950 --> 02:34:04,800

they've got their cameras pointed at

3908

02:34:08,790 --> 02:34:06,960

themselves so much that

3909

02:34:11,190 --> 02:34:08,800

part of the reason is that you know

3910

02:34:13,030 --> 02:34:11,200

they're not looking at their environment

3911

02:34:15,190 --> 02:34:13,040

everybody's looking falling in love with

3912

02:34:17,030 --> 02:34:15,200

their thumbs i mean let's get real but

3913

02:34:19,190 --> 02:34:17,040

but still giant

3914

02:34:21,590 --> 02:34:19,200

ufo is floating over quality photographs

3915

02:34:23,510 --> 02:34:21,600

uh why aren't we uh what do you think

3916

02:34:25,110 --> 02:34:23,520

well i talk about this in my book

3917

02:34:26,550 --> 02:34:25,120

there's something called the shock and

3918

02:34:29,349 --> 02:34:26,560

freeze factor

3919

02:34:32,309 --> 02:34:29,359

when a person experiences

3920

02:34:34,790 --> 02:34:32,319

a paradigm shifting event there's kind

3921

02:34:35,830 --> 02:34:34,800

of like a revolt from the brain

3922

02:34:38,790 --> 02:34:35,840

that

3923

02:34:41,750 --> 02:34:38,800

refuses doesn't want to accept what the

3924

02:34:45,349 --> 02:34:41,760

senses are taking in and that happens

3925

02:34:47,349 --> 02:34:45,359

that happens to anyone who goes through

3926

02:34:49,990 --> 02:34:47,359

something that changes their reality

3927

02:34:51,510 --> 02:34:50,000

there's a resistance to accepting that

3928

02:34:53,830 --> 02:34:51,520

it's true it's called the shock and

3929

02:34:55,190 --> 02:34:53,840

freeze factor however there are

3930

02:34:56,950 --> 02:34:55,200

phenomena

3931

02:34:59,510 --> 02:34:56,960

that are so

3932

02:35:03,190 --> 02:34:59,520

slow-moving like again the phoenix

3933

02:35:06,070 --> 02:35:03,200

lights where we had this large triangle

3934

02:35:08,469 --> 02:35:06,080

type ship that was one or two miles from

3935

02:35:11,110 --> 02:35:08,479

wing tip to wingtip blotting out but we

3936

02:35:13,590 --> 02:35:11,120

have no no photographs of it there's 10

3937

02:35:17,030 --> 02:35:13,600

000 people they estimated saw it there's

3938

02:35:17,990 --> 02:35:17,040

lots of photos and video of the phoenix

3939

02:35:19,830 --> 02:35:18,000

lights

3940

02:35:22,950 --> 02:35:19,840

that's no there's videotapes of the

3941

02:35:25,030 --> 02:35:22,960

flares that luke air force base stand up

3942

02:35:27,910 --> 02:35:25,040

45 minutes later there's no actually

3943

02:35:30,150 --> 02:35:27,920

photographs of the craft the uh

3944

02:35:32,389 --> 02:35:30,160

flares that were sent up were done one

3945

02:35:35,270 --> 02:35:32,399

week later after the phenomena

3946

02:35:37,270 --> 02:35:35,280

it was just timed to make it appear that

3947

02:35:39,270 --> 02:35:37,280

it was done in the same time frame but

3948

02:35:42,230 --> 02:35:39,280

it was no no no the flares were sent up

3949

02:35:43,910 --> 02:35:42,240

45 minutes after the craft went by

3950

02:35:47,110 --> 02:35:43,920

yeah but there are photos of the actual

3951

02:35:49,510 --> 02:35:47,120

phenomena and video as well if

3952

02:35:50,230 --> 02:35:49,520

you just uh do people do a search they

3953

02:35:53,429 --> 02:35:50,240

can

3954

02:35:55,429 --> 02:35:53,439

find various examples of that it is out

3955

02:35:57,270 --> 02:35:55,439

there and the reason why is because it

3956

02:35:59,670 --> 02:35:57,280

was such an incredibly slow-moving

3957

02:36:01,750 --> 02:35:59,680

phenomena at the time almost as if it

3958

02:36:03,030 --> 02:36:01,760

wanted to be seen by as many people as

3959

02:36:04,469 --> 02:36:03,040

possible

3960

02:36:06,790 --> 02:36:04,479

well it's something that you were you

3961

02:36:08,309 --> 02:36:06,800

were kind of fishing around for

3962

02:36:09,910 --> 02:36:08,319

i know it's in the book fishing around

3963

02:36:11,510 --> 02:36:09,920

for people that would make good spokes

3964

02:36:14,870 --> 02:36:11,520

people and

3965

02:36:17,510 --> 02:36:14,880

you you you touted uh

3966

02:36:19,910 --> 02:36:17,520

lynne katai as someone that

3967

02:36:23,590 --> 02:36:19,920

is positioned uh because of her you know

3968

02:36:25,590 --> 02:36:23,600

academic uh credentials and whatnot

3969

02:36:28,070 --> 02:36:25,600

as a there's a person to represent the

3970

02:36:30,630 --> 02:36:28,080

the ufo field and i and because she was

3971

02:36:32,389 --> 02:36:30,640

in raising arizona too the movie yeah i

3972

02:36:34,230 --> 02:36:32,399

expect to differ with you she's one of

3973

02:36:37,750 --> 02:36:34,240

the most bought in

3974

02:36:40,550 --> 02:36:37,760

naive total suspension of disbelief

3975

02:36:42,389 --> 02:36:40,560

special destiny person all the things

3976

02:36:44,230 --> 02:36:42,399

that are bells and whistles in my book i

3977

02:36:46,389 --> 02:36:44,240

mean i love linda pieces don't get me

3978

02:36:48,309 --> 02:36:46,399

wrong i think she's a great lady

3979

02:36:49,429 --> 02:36:48,319

but she's totally bought the whole true

3980

02:36:50,389 --> 02:36:49,439

believer

3981

02:36:52,070 --> 02:36:50,399

kool-aid

3982

02:36:54,790 --> 02:36:52,080

hook line and sinker

3983

02:36:55,990 --> 02:36:54,800

i i don't believe she's objective um i

3984

02:36:58,469 --> 02:36:56,000

think that she's

3985

02:37:00,230 --> 02:36:58,479

she's had a life-changing experience and

3986

02:37:02,309 --> 02:37:00,240

everything now is going to be tempered

3987

02:37:05,750 --> 02:37:02,319

through that particular prism

3988

02:37:08,309 --> 02:37:05,760

so it's always a bad thing whenever any

3989

02:37:10,070 --> 02:37:08,319

kind of phenomena or outlook becomes

3990

02:37:10,870 --> 02:37:10,080

like a religious

3991

02:37:13,590 --> 02:37:10,880

type

3992

02:37:15,830 --> 02:37:13,600

outlook instead of just what it is

3993

02:37:17,349 --> 02:37:15,840

and so i just want to tell people that

3994

02:37:19,830 --> 02:37:17,359

they have to they have to look at these

3995

02:37:22,389 --> 02:37:19,840

people's testimony and just you know

3996

02:37:24,950 --> 02:37:22,399

decide for themselves and uh you know

3997

02:37:26,950 --> 02:37:24,960

look at my testimony also in my books on

3998

02:37:29,429 --> 02:37:26,960

my website

3999

02:37:30,150 --> 02:37:29,439

johntammabooks.com

4000

02:37:32,150 --> 02:37:30,160

and

4001  
02:37:34,870 --> 02:37:32,160  
my books on amazon the extra

4002  
02:37:36,870 --> 02:37:34,880  
dimensionals and the power investigators

4003  
02:37:38,790 --> 02:37:36,880  
and so they can decide for themselves

4004  
02:37:39,750 --> 02:37:38,800  
you know what is credible and what is

4005  
02:37:42,150 --> 02:37:39,760  
not

4006  
02:37:44,630 --> 02:37:42,160  
thank you so much you can find us

4007  
02:37:47,349 --> 02:37:44,640  
on twitter look for the powercast on

4008  
02:37:49,510 --> 02:37:47,359  
twitter look for a pair of official

4009  
02:37:51,910 --> 02:37:49,520  
power cast fan clubs on facebook look

4010  
02:37:54,630 --> 02:37:51,920  
for the official powercast channel on

4011  
02:37:55,830 --> 02:37:54,640  
youtube it's getting complicated already

4012  
02:37:58,349 --> 02:37:55,840  
and look for

4013  
02:38:01,750 --> 02:37:58,359

the powercast plus go to

4014

02:38:03,510 --> 02:38:01,760

plus.thepowercast.com that's p l u s dot

4015

02:38:05,110 --> 02:38:03,520

the power cast

4016

02:38:06,710 --> 02:38:05,120

dot com

4017

02:38:09,110 --> 02:38:06,720

there you find out about joining

4018

02:38:11,750 --> 02:38:09,120

powercast plus we offer a version of

4019

02:38:14,550 --> 02:38:11,760

this show free of the network ads we

4020

02:38:15,590 --> 02:38:14,560

take out 41 minutes of ads so everything

4021

02:38:18,150 --> 02:38:15,600

goes

4022

02:38:20,550 --> 02:38:18,160

with very little interruption we give

4023

02:38:23,750 --> 02:38:20,560

you the after the power cast podcast for

4024

02:38:26,469 --> 02:38:23,760

more and we also offer videos and other

4025

02:38:27,990 --> 02:38:26,479

things more content coming from paul

4026

02:38:31,030 --> 02:38:28,000

kimball's other side of truth in the

4027

02:38:33,510 --> 02:38:31,040

near future as a matter of fact when he

4028

02:38:36,070 --> 02:38:33,520

finishes his current efforts at being

4029

02:38:38,870 --> 02:38:36,080

a politician paul kimball right check

4030

02:38:41,670 --> 02:38:38,880

out plus.thepowercast.com

4031

02:38:43,270 --> 02:38:41,680

john de souza i have fun with this

4032

02:38:45,670 --> 02:38:43,280

talking and debating with you and

4033

02:38:47,270 --> 02:38:45,680

discussing our viewpoints thank you so

4034

02:38:49,030 --> 02:38:47,280

much for joining us on the parent yeah

4035

02:39:04,550 --> 02:38:49,040

thanks for being on all right thanks

4036

02:39:10,309 --> 02:39:07,429

the paracast featuring gene steinberg

4037

02:39:13,270 --> 02:39:10,319

and christopher o'brien is a copyrighted

4038

02:39:15,030 --> 02:39:13,280

presentation of making the impossible

4039

02:39:19,190 --> 02:39:15,040

incorporated